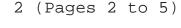
EXHIBIT A

			Page 1
IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE EASTERN DISTR AT KNOXVI	CICT (
GREG ADKISSON, ET AL, PLAINTIFFS,)		
VS.	ý	NO.	3:13-CV-505-TAV-HBG
JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP, INC.,)		
DEFENDANT.)		
KEVIN THOMPSON, ET AL,)		
PLAINTIFFS,)		
VS.)	NO.	3:13-CV-666-TAV-HBG
JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP, INC.,)		
DEFENDANT.)		
JOE CUNNINGHAM, ET AL,)		
PLAINTIFFS,)		
VS.)	NO.	3:14-CV-20-TAV-HBG
JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP, INC.,)		
DEFENDANT.	ý		
CRAIG WILKINSON, ET AL, PLAINTIFFS,))		
VS.)	NO.	3:15-CV-274-TAV-HBG
JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP, INC.,)		
DEFENDANT.)		



```
Page 2
                                                                                                                                               Page 4
      ANGIE SHELTON, as wife and next of )
                                                                                 2
                                                                                       Appearances:
      kin on behalf of Mike Shelton, )
                                                                                                On Behalf of the Plaintiffs:
                                                                                 3
                                                                                                GARY A. DAVIS, ESQ.
                                                                                 4
                                                                                                Davis & Whitlock
                PLAINTIFFS, )
                                                                                                21 Battery Park Avenue
Suite 206
                                                                                 5
                    ) NO. 3:15-CV-420-TAV-HBG
                                                                                 6
                                                                                                Asheville, NC 28801
      JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP, INC., )
                                                                                                828.622.0044
                                                                                 7
                                                                                                gadavis@enviroattorney.com
JEFF FRIEDMAN, ESQ.
                DEFENDANT. )
                                                                                 8
                                                                                                Dazzio Zulanas & Bowling, P.C.
      JOHNNY CHURCH,
                                                                                 9
                                                                                                3800 Corporate Woods Drive
                                                                                                Birmingham, AL 35242
205.278.7010
                PLAINTIFF, )
                                                                                10
                    ) NO. 3:15-CV-460-TAV-HBG
                                                                                                jfriedman@friedman-lawyers.com
10
      VS.
                                                                                11
      JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP, INC., )
                                                                                                JAMES SCOTT, ESO.
11
                                                                                12
                                                                                                KEITH STEWART, ESO.
                DEFENDANT. )
12
                                                                                                 TYLER ROPER, ESQ.
13
                                                                                13
                                                                                                 625 Market Street
      DONALD R. VANGUILDER, JR.,
                                                                                                14th Floor
14
                                                                                                Knoxville, TN 37902
                                                                                14
                PLAINTIFF, )
                                                                                                865.245.0989
15
                      ) NO. 3:15-CV-462-TAV-HBG
                                                                                15
                                                                                                jimscott264@gmail.com
                                                                                                keithdstewart@gmail.com
tyler@marketstreetlawyer.com
16
                                                                                16
      JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP, INC., )
                                                                                17
                                                                                                On Behalf of the Defendant:
17
                DEFENDANT. )
                                                                                18
                                                                                                JAMES F. SANDERS, ESQ.
                                                                                                ISAAC SANDERS, ESQ.
                                                                                                Neal & Harwell, PLC
19
      BILL ROSE,
                                                                                19
                                                                                                1201 Demonbreun Street
                PLAINTIFF, )
20
                                                                                                Suite 1000
Nashville, TN 37203
615.244.1713
                                                                                20
                     ) NO. 3:13-CV-17-TAV-HBG
21
                                                                                21
                                                                                                jsanders@nealharwell.com
      JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP, INC., )
22
                                                                                                 isanders@nealharwell.com
23
                DEFENDANT. )
                                                                                2.3
                                                                                2.4
      PAUL RANDY FARROW,
                                                               Page 3
                                                                                                                                               Page 5
                   PLAINTIFF, )
 1
                                                                                 1
                                                                                                       INDEX
                                                                                 2
                                                                                        Exhibit No. 1 - Kingston Ash Health Questionnaire ....... 28
 2
                           ) NO. 3:16-CV-0000636-TAV-
                                                                                        Exhibit No. 2 - Exhibit B - Report of Dr. Paul Terry ..... 35
                         ) HBG
                                                                                  3
                                                                                        JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP,
                                                                                        4
                                                                                        Exhibit No. 6 - Report of James Scott's clients' health
                   DEFENDANT. )
                                                                                 5
                                                                                                 conditions, to be supplied .......... 55
 5
                                                                                        Exhibit No. 7 - Omitted in numbering
       JUDY IVENS, as sister and next of )
                                                                                        Exhibit No. 8 - Supplemental Disclosure of Dr. Paul
                                                                                 6
 6
       kin, on behalf of JEAN NANCE, )
                                                                                                  Terry ...... 59
 7
                                                                                  7
       deceased,
                                                                                        Exhibit No. 9 - E-mails and spread sheet data, to be
                                                                                                  supplied ...... 105
 8
                   PLAINTIFF, )
                                                                                 8
                                                                                        Exhibit No. 11 - Client group spread sheet ...... 105
                           ) NO. 3:16-CV-00635-TAV-HBG
                                                                                        Exhibit No. 12 - Declaration of Dr. Paul Terry ........... 119
 9
                                                                                 9
                                                                                        Exhibit No. 13 - Selected Adverse Health Effects of
       JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP,
10
                                                                                10
                                                                                                   Selected Constituents in Coal Fly
                                                                                                   Ash - a Preliminary Report, by Dr.
                   DEFENDANT. )
11
                                                                                11
                                                                                                   Robert Levy, February 7, 2018 ...... 154
12
                                                                                        Exhibit No. 14 - Article from Environmental Science and
13
                                                                                12
                                                                                                   Technology Journal ...... 180
14
                                                                                13
15
              VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF DR. PAUL TERRY
                                                                                14
16
                     August 24, 2018
                                                                                15
17
                                                                                16
18
                                                                                17
19
                                                                                18
2.0
                                                                                19
21
                                                                                20
22
                                                                                21
23
                  PEGGY F. MCCRORY, LCR #532
                                                                                22
                Registered Professional Reporter
                                                                                23
24
                   Knoxville, TN 37901
                                                                                24
25
                                                                                25
```





r			
	Page 58		Page 60
1	Q 1 know 1 know you didn't.	1	MR. DAVIS: Objection to the comment.
2	A Just get a little	2	MR. SANDERS: Geez
3	MR, DAVIS: Just wait, Let him ask his	3	MR. DAVIS: You accusing someone of
4	questions and you answer.	4	forgery, is that what you're doing?
- 5	BY MR. SANDERS:	5	MR. SANDERS: No. I'm going to ask him
6	Q Do you know how many of the plaintiffs had	6	first did you sign that.
7	worked in construction after the Kingston work?	7	MR. DAVIS: Okay. That's a good question.
8	A No.	8	BY MR. SANDERS:
9	Q Do you know when the Kingston work was;	9	Q Did you sign that?
10	what were the the bracketed dates for when work started and	10	A Yes.
11	when work was completed?	11	Q So and you dated it. That's your
12	A Exact dates, no.	12	handwriting, too, the date?
13	Q All right. Do you have a sense of how	13	A It looks like my handwriting. I I
14	long people worked on the Kingston site that are plaintiffs?	14	can't say it's not.
15	A So specific to plaintiffs. Not specific	15	Q All right. All right. And you note that
16	to all workers who were there.	16	it's signed under penalty of perjury.
17	Q Right.	17	A Yes.
18	A I don't know how they were different from	18	Q Okay. Did you author this or did someone
19	the normal what's been reported in the general news as to how	19	else author this and present it to you for your review and
20	long people worked. I don't know if there's I don't know of	20	signature?
21	any differences, no.	21	A I did not type it. I did not type it
22	Q Okay. But do you then let me ask the	22	myself.
23	question I think you do know the answer to. How long did work	23	Q Okay. That's not my question. Who's the
24	go on on the Kingston site as a result of this spill and	24	author of this? You or someone else, or do you remember?
25	cleanup?	25	A I don't remember. But I do remember that
	Page 59		Page 61
1		1	
1	A I'm under the impression it went on for a	1 2	I discussed this with the lawyer.
2	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months.	1 2 3	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in
2 3	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay.	2	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott.
2	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind.	2 3	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott.
2 3 4	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. 1 want to to take you now	2 3 4	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say
2 3 4 5	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. 1 want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of	2 3 4 5	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty.
2 3 4 5 6	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. 1 want to to take you now	2 3 4 5 6	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. I want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago.	2 3 4 5 6 7	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. I want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago. A Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the present.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. I want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago. A Yeah. MR. SANDERS: And we'll mark that Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the present. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. 1 want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago. A Yeah. MR. SANDERS: And we'll mark that Exhibit Seven.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the present. Q Okay. A And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. I want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago. A Yeah. MR. SANDERS: And we'll mark that Exhibit Seven. MR. DAVIS: Are you counting the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the present. Q Okay. A And Q And there are more lawyers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. I want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago. A Yeah. MR. SANDERS: And we'll mark that Exhibit Seven. MR. DAVIS: Are you counting the late-filed exhibit in here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the present. Q Okay. A And Q And there are more lawyers. A There's more lawyers. Q All right. I gotcha. Doctor Terry, we had some discussion,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. I want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago. A Yeah. MR. SANDERS: And we'll mark that Exhibit Seven. MR. DAVIS: Are you counting the late-filed exhibit in here? MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Yeah. I think that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the present. Q Okay. A And Q And there are more lawyers. A There's more lawyers. Q All right. I gotcha. Doctor Terry, we had some discussion, and and I want to make sure I'm giving you every opportunity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. I want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago. A Yeah. MR. SANDERS: And we'll mark that Exhibit Seven. MR. DAVIS: Are you counting the late-filed exhibit in here? MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Yeah. I think that would be the next one unless it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the present. Q Okay. A And Q And there are more lawyers. A There's more lawyers. Q All right. I gotcha. Doctor Terry, we had some discussion,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. I want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago. A Yeah. MR. SANDERS: And we'll mark that Exhibit Seven. MR. DAVIS: Are you counting the late-filed exhibit in here? MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Yeah. I think that would be the next one unless it (EXHIBIT NO. 7 WAS OMITTED.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the present. Q Okay. A And Q And there are more lawyers. A There's more lawyers. Q All right. I gotcha. Doctor Terry, we had some discussion, and and I want to make sure I'm giving you every opportunity here to to compare and contrast. Go back to Exhibit Two. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. 1 want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago. A Yeah. MR. SANDERS: And we'll mark that Exhibit Seven. MR. DAVIS: Are you counting the late-filed exhibit in here? MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Yeah. I think that would be the next one unless it (EXHIBIT NO. 7 WAS OMITTED.) MR. SANDERS: Okay. We'll make this one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the present. Q Okay. A And Q And there are more lawyers. A There's more lawyers. Q All right. I gotcha. Doctor Terry, we had some discussion, and and I want to make sure I'm giving you every opportunity here to to compare and contrast. Go back to Exhibit Two. A Yes. Q And there's a description in Exhibit Two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. 1 want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago. A Yeah. MR. SANDERS: And we'll mark that Exhibit Seven. MR. DAVIS: Are you counting the late-filed exhibit in here? MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Yeah. I think that would be the next one unless it (EXHIBIT NO. 7 WAS OMITTED.) MR. SANDERS: Okay. We'll make this one Eight, then.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the present. Q Okay. A And Q And there are more lawyers. A There's more lawyers. Q All right. I gotcha. Doctor Terry, we had some discussion, and and I want to make sure I'm giving you every opportunity here to to compare and contrast. Go back to Exhibit Two. A Yes. Q And there's a description in Exhibit Two that refers to the control group, as you define it, in July of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. I want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago. A Yeah. MR. SANDERS: And we'll mark that Exhibit Seven. MR. DAVIS: Are you counting the late-filed exhibit in here? MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Yeah. I think that would be the next one unless it (EXHIBIT NO. 7 WAS OMITTED.) MR. SANDERS: Okay. We'll make this one Eight, then. MR. DAVIS: If we have Seven. will be a place for it. (EXHIBIT NO. 8 WAS FILED.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the present. Q Okay. A And Q And there are more lawyers. A There's more lawyers. Q All right. I gotcha. Doctor Terry, we had some discussion, and and I want to make sure I'm giving you every opportunity here to to compare and contrast. Go back to Exhibit Two. A Yes. Q And there's a description in Exhibit Two that refers to the control group, as you define it, in July of 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. I want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago. A Yeah. MR. SANDERS: And we'll mark that Exhibit Seven. MR. DAVIS: Are you counting the late-filed exhibit in here? MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Yeah. I think that would be the next one unless it (EXHIBIT NO. 7 WAS OMITTED.) MR. SANDERS: Okay. We'll make this one Eight, then. MR. DAVIS: If we have Seven, will be a place for it. (EXHIBIT NO. 8 WAS FILED.) BY MR. SANDERS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the present. Q Okay. A And Q And there are more lawyers. A There's more lawyers. Q All right. I gotcha. Doctor Terry, we had some discussion, and and I want to make sure I'm giving you every opportunity here to to compare and contrast. Go back to Exhibit Two. A Yes. Q And there's a description in Exhibit Two that refers to the control group, as you define it, in July of 2017. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. I want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago. A Yeah. MR. SANDERS: And we'll mark that Exhibit Seven. MR. DAVIS: Are you counting the late-filed exhibit in here? MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Yeah. I think that would be the next one unless it (EXHIBIT NO. 7 WAS OMITTED.) MR. SANDERS: Okay. We'll make this one Eight, then. MR. DAVIS: If we have Seven, will be a place for it. (EXHIBIT NO. 8 WAS FILED.) BY MR. SANDERS: Q I want to give you a chance to look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the present. Q Okay. A And Q And there are more lawyers. A There's more lawyers. Q All right. I gotcha. Doctor Terry, we had some discussion, and and I want to make sure I'm giving you every opportunity here to to compare and contrast. Go back to Exhibit Two. A Yes. Q And there's a description in Exhibit Two that refers to the control group, as you define it, in July of 2017. A Yes. Q Would you would you read that for me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. I want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago. A Yeah. MR. SANDERS: And we'll mark that Exhibit Seven. MR. DAVIS: Are you counting the late-filed exhibit in here? MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Yeah. I think that would be the next one unless it (EXHIBIT NO. 7 WAS OMITTED.) MR. SANDERS: Okay. We'll make this one Eight, then. MR. DAVIS: If we have Seven. will be a place for it. (EXHIBIT NO. 8 WAS FILED.) BY MR. SANDERS: Q I want to give you a chance to look at this. While it is it is Exhibit Eight is entitled a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the present. Q Okay. A And Q And there are more lawyers. A There's more lawyers. Q All right. I gotcha. Doctor Terry, we had some discussion, and and I want to make sure I'm giving you every opportunity here to to compare and contrast. Go back to Exhibit Two. A Yes. Q And there's a description in Exhibit Two that refers to the control group, as you define it, in July of 2017. A Yes. Q Would you would you read that for me? A What paragraph?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I'm under the impression it went on for a year or two. But I don't know the exact number of months. Q Okay. Okay. A Sometime no. Never mind. Q All right. I want to to take you now to the to a declaration or report that you did in October of last year. Less than a year ago. A Yeah. MR. SANDERS: And we'll mark that Exhibit Seven. MR. DAVIS: Are you counting the late-filed exhibit in here? MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Yeah. I think that would be the next one unless it (EXHIBIT NO. 7 WAS OMITTED.) MR. SANDERS: Okay. We'll make this one Eight, then. MR. DAVIS: If we have Seven, will be a place for it. (EXHIBIT NO. 8 WAS FILED.) BY MR. SANDERS: Q I want to give you a chance to look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I discussed this with the lawyer. Q Okay. And the lawyer, when you say it in this as I understand it, is Mr. Scott. A Well, at this point in time I can't say that with certainty. Q Okay. All right. A Because now we're getting closer to the present. Q Okay. A And Q And there are more lawyers. A There's more lawyers. Q All right. I gotcha. Doctor Terry, we had some discussion, and and I want to make sure I'm giving you every opportunity here to to compare and contrast. Go back to Exhibit Two. A Yes. Q And there's a description in Exhibit Two that refers to the control group, as you define it, in July of 2017. A Yes. Q Would you would you read that for me?





		Page 62			Page 64
1	Α	In Exhibit Two	1	Α	Yes, sir.
2	Q	Two. Which is your July report, 2017.	2	Q	to the plaintiff workers, right?
3	À	Bullet point number	3	Α	Yes, sir.
4	Q	Look at number one	4	Q	Fair enough?
5	A	Yeah,	5	Α	Yes, sir.
6	Q	Well, I'm going to read it to you.	6	Q	How many of those did you have by
7		"Doctor Terry's opinions in this case	7	October 27	th?
8	pertain to the	e statistical analysis of data related to various	8	Α	I don't know.
9		tions identified with the subject workers that	9	Q	Okay. Did you know by October 27th you
10	helped to rea	nediate the Kingston ash spill. He will provide	10	weren't goi:	ng to be able to do an epidemiological study?
11		to how the odds ratios in this matter indicate that	11	Α	I was starting to I don't know when
12		cidence of these health problems in the workers can	12		ealization that I was not getting data that would
13		tistically to their exposure to fly ash" and	13		air and publishable study. And I can't tell you
14		rt I want you to concentrate on "by comparing	14		en it became clear to me. But as for example, as
15		experience of health problems with those of certain	15		were getting more reports in, at some point they
16		tion groups including, but not limited to, various	16		vn. At some point, regardless of the study design,
17	local and reg	gional populations."	17		changing, it didn't matter. We were not getting
18	А	Uh-huh,	18	_	mbers to do a reliable analysis.
19	Q	ls that did I read that accurately?	19	Q	Okay. Let me let me interrupt you
20	Α	Yes	20		ond. And I want to focus on this time period you're
21	Q	Okay. Now, in that group, literally,	21	talking abo	
22		ople who live in proximity to the Kingston plant,	22	A	Yes.
23	right?		23	Q	That we're talking about a time period
24	A	Yes.	24		ly 14, 2017
25	Q	And I want to contrast that with what you	25	Α	Yes.
		Page 63			Page 65
1	say in Exhib		1	Q	Page 65 and October 27, 2017, which is less
1 2	say in Exhib A		1 2		-
ı	-	oit Eight.	1		and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit !?
2	Α	oit Eight. Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh.	2	than a year	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit ?? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer.
2	A Q A Q	oit Eight. Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group	2 3 4 5	than a year better, right	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit ?? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and
2 3 4 5 6	A Q A Q persons who	oit Eight. Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group of have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash	2 3 4 5 6	than a year better, right I'm g	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit ?? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best 1 can.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A Q	oit Eight. Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group of have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash."	2 3 4 5 6 7	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit it? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best I can. ANDERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q persons who constituents.	oit Eight. Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group o have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	than a year better, right I'm g	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit 1? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best 1 can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q persons who constituents.	oit Eight. Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group on have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit 1? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best 1 can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that. You've already told me your best
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q persons who constituents. A that my case	oit Eight. Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group of have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account a control study at that point was being morphed into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q recollection	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit !? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best I can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that. You've already told me your best of what you had by mid July of 2017 in terms of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q persons who constituents. A that my case what I though	oit Eight. Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group of have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account econtrol study at that point was being morphed into ght would have been better as what's called a case	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q recollection questionnai	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit 1? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best I can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that. You've already told me your best of what you had by mid July of 2017 in terms of tres
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q persons who constituents. A that my case what I thoug cohort study	Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group o have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account a control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at that point was being morphed into the control study at the con	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q recollection questionnai A	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit to the series of what you had by mid July of 2017 in terms of the series of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q persons who constituents. A that my case what I thoug cohort study point. So th	Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group o have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account a control study at that point was being morphed into ght would have been better as what's called a case as So we were looking at different designs at this ese two documents reflect a shifting in how I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q recollection questionnai A Q	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit 1? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best I can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that. You've already told me your best of what you had by mid July of 2017 in terms of tres I and dates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q persons who constituents. A that my case what I thoug cohort study point. So the planning to a	Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group o have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account econtrol study at that point was being morphed into ght would have been better as what's called a case. So we were looking at different designs at this ese two documents reflect a shifting in how I was do the analysis.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q recollection questionnai A Q A	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit 1? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best I can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that. You've already told me your best of what you had by mid July of 2017 in terms of tres I and dates. I told you the best that I could.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q persons who constituents. A that my case what I thoug cohort study point. So the planning to Q	Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group ohave not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account control study at that point was being morphed into ght would have been better as what's called a case. So we were looking at different designs at this ese two documents reflect a shifting in how I was do the analysis. Do you see that anywhere in this report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q recollection questionnai A Q A Q	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit 1? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best I can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that. You've already told me your best of what you had by mid July of 2017 in terms of tres I and dates. I told you the best that I could. Did you get any more data
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q persons who constituents. A that my case what I thoug cohort study point. So the planning to Q A	Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group o have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account econtrol study at that point was being morphed into ght would have been better as what's called a case. So we were looking at different designs at this ese two documents reflect a shifting in how I was do the analysis. Do you see that anywhere in this report? That I am changing my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q recollection questionnai A Q A Q A	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit 1? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best I can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that. You've already told me your best of what you had by mid July of 2017 in terms of tres I and dates. I told you the best that I could. Did you get any more data Possible.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q persons who constituents. A that my case what I thoug cohort study point. So the planning to Q A Q	Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group o have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account control study at that point was being morphed into ght would have been better as what's called a case of So we were looking at different designs at this ese two documents reflect a shifting in how I was do the analysis. Do you see that anywhere in this report? That I am changing my That it's morphing? That it's changing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q recollection questionnai A Q A Q A Q A	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit 1? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best I can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that. You've already told me your best of what you had by mid July of 2017 in terms of res I and dates. I told you the best that I could. Did you get any more data Possible. after July
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q persons who constituents. A that my case what I thoug cohort study point. So the planning to Q A Q A	Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group of have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account control study at that point was being morphed into ght would have been better as what's called a case. So we were looking at different designs at this ese two documents reflect a shifting in how I was do the analysis. Do you see that anywhere in this report? That I am changing my That it's morphing? 'That it's changing? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q recollection questionnai A Q A Q A	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit 1? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best I can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that. You've already told me your best of what you had by mid July of 2017 in terms of res I and dates. I told you the best that I could. Did you get any more data Possible. after July Possible.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q persons who constituents. A that my case what I thoug cohort study point. So the planning to Q A Q A Q A Q	Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group o have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account control study at that point was being morphed into ght would have been better as what's called a case of So we were looking at different designs at this ese two documents reflect a shifting in how I was do the analysis. Do you see that anywhere in this report? That I am changing my That it's morphing? That it's changing? No. Had you gotten how many more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q recollection questionnai A Q A Q A Q A	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit it? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best I can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that. You've already told me your best of what you had by mid July of 2017 in terms of res I and dates. I told you the best that I could. Did you get any more data Possible. after July Possible. MR. DAVIS: Let him finish his question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q persons who constituents. A that my case what I thoug cohort study point. So the planning to Q A Q Q questionnair	Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group of have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account a control study at that point was being morphed into get would have been better as what's called a case as a so we were looking at different designs at this ese two documents reflect a shifting in how I was do the analysis. Do you see that anywhere in this report? That I am changing my That it's morphing? That it's changing? No. Had you gotten how many more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q recollection questionnai A Q A Q A Q A BY MR. SA	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit it? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best I can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that. You've already told me your best of what you had by mid July of 2017 in terms of ress I and dates. I told you the best that I could. Did you get any more data Possible. after July Possible. MR. DAVIS: Let him finish his question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q persons who constituents. A that my case what I thoug cohort study point. So th planning to Q A Q Q questionnair have defined.	Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group o have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account control study at that point was being morphed into ght would have been better as what's called a case of So we were looking at different designs at this ese two documents reflect a shifting in how I was do the analysis. Do you see that anywhere in this report? That I am changing my That it's morphing? That it's changing? No. Had you gotten how many more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q recollection questionnai A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit it? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best I can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that. You've already told me your best of what you had by mid July of 2017 in terms of res I and dates. I told you the best that I could. Did you get any more data Possible. after July Possible. MR. DAVIS: Let him finish his question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q persons who constituents. A that my case what I thoug cohort study point. So th planning to Q A Q Q questionnair have defined too.	Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group of have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account control study at that point was being morphed into the twould have been better as what's called a case as so we were looking at different designs at this esse two documents reflect a shifting in how I was do the analysis. Do you see that anywhere in this report? That I am changing my That it's morphing? That it's changing? No. Had you gotten how many more res from your control group, as we as you and I I it, and I'm using that word loosely and you are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q recollection questionnai A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit it? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best I can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that. You've already told me your best of what you had by mid July of 2017 in terms of res I and dates. I told you the best that I could. Did you get any more data Possible. after July Possible. MR. DAVIS: Let him finish his question. ANDERS: after July 14, 2017, and before October
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q persons who constituents. A that my case what I thoug cohort study point. So th planning to Q A Q Q questionnair have defined too. A	Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group of have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account control study at that point was being morphed into ght would have been better as what's called a case of So we were looking at different designs at this esse two documents reflect a shifting in how I was do the analysis. Do you see that anywhere in this report? That I am changing my That it's morphing? That it's changing? No. Had you gotten how many more res from your control group, as we as you and I I it, and I'm using that word loosely and you are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q recollection questionnai A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A A Q A	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit it? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best I can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that. You've already told me your best of what you had by mid July of 2017 in terms of tres I and dates. I told you the best that I could. Did you get any more data Possible. after July Possible. MR. DAVIS: Let him finish his question. ANDERS: after July 14, 2017, and before October Possibly. I don't know for sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q persons who constituents. A that my case what I thoug cohort study point. So th planning to Q A Q Q questionnair have defined too.	Uh-huh. On bullet point one, page one. Uh-huh. You say, "I am using a control group of have not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash." Is that accurate, doctor? It is accurate if you take into account control study at that point was being morphed into the twould have been better as what's called a case as so we were looking at different designs at this esse two documents reflect a shifting in how I was do the analysis. Do you see that anywhere in this report? That I am changing my That it's morphing? That it's changing? No. Had you gotten how many more res from your control group, as we as you and I I it, and I'm using that word loosely and you are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	than a year better, right I'm g BY MR. SA Q recollection questionnai A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	and October 27, 2017, which is less ago, now. And your memory ought to be a little bit 1? MR. DAVIS: Objection. You may answer. THE WITNESS: My memory is what it is, and going to do the best I can. ANDERS: Okay. All right. So when strike that. You've already told me your best of what you had by mid July of 2017 in terms of res I and dates. I told you the best that I could. Did you get any more data Possible. after July Possible. MR. DAVIS: Let him finish his question. ANDERS: after July 14, 2017, and before October





	Page 66	Page	68
-	that there wasn't enough to do the work that we had thought we	1 Q Had you made an assessment of whether you	
1 2	could do.	2 had sufficient information in the in the plaintiff worker	
3	Q All right. Did you report that concern to	3 group data?	
4	the lawyers?	4 A Yes. I thought that we could use some	
5	A I did.	5 more to be more concrete in our conclusions.	
6	Q When?	6 Q Well, wait a minute, now. So you had made	
7	A Around that time.	7 an assessment and that you needed more.	
8	Q Well, was it before or after you made this	8 A I would have liked more, yes	
9	sworn declaration?	9 Q Did you tell the lawyers that?	
10	A I don't know.	10 A Yes,	
11	Q You don't know?	11 Q Did you get more?	
12	A No, sir. Can 1 can I qualify	12 A I they as mentioned earlier, the	
13	that a little bit?	reports came in over the course of months. Many, many mo	nths.
14	MR. DAVIS: You can if it completes	And I can't tell you if at the time that I suggested that we did	
15	your answer, please do.	not have enough or would desire more, I can't tell you that i	
16	THE WITNESS: It's not like one day I woke	that occurred you know, when exactly that occurred. And	
17	up and said this is not going to work. It's more	and more specifically, I mentioned it more than once.	
18	like a gradual a gradual sense that it's not going	So the first time I mentioned it we	
19	to work. And when I came to the more definitive	definitely did get more. Second time I mentioned it we prol	ably
20	conclusion that it wasn't going to work, I can't tell	got some more. And I don't know at that point. But there w	as a
21	you that. I can tell you it was more recently. But	point when I mentioned it when we didn't get anymore.	
22	I can't tell you the exact date that that conclusion	Q Okay. I'm going to get quickly above my	
23	was reached on a more definitive level.	pay grade here. But I gather from your testimony and the	
24	BY MR. SANDERS:	context, that the more information you got came in the form	of
25	Q And and at some point you informed the	25 additions to Excel spread sheets as opposed to hard copies of	f
		D.	-
			60
	Page 67	Page	69
1	Page 67 lawyers on that more definitive level.	1 questionnaires. Is that a fair statement?	69
1 2	lawyers on that more definitive level. A Yes.	1 questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? 2 A No, sir. I believe that additional	69
	lawyers on that more definitive level. A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir, I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies,	69
2 3 4	lawyers on that more definitive level. A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers?	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir, I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires?	69
2 3 4 5	lawyers on that more definitive level. A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know.	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir, I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes, Which I assumed	
2 3 4 5 6	lawyers on that more definitive level. A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir., I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes., Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel signal.	
2 3 4 5 6 7	lawyers on that more definitive level. A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir., I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes., Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel system.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	lawyers on that more definitive level. A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was.	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir. I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes. Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel significant. Q And and so you got questionnaires	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	lawyers on that more definitive level, A Yes, Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was, Q Was it weeks?	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir. I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies. Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes. Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel sisheet. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July =	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	lawyers on that more definitive level, A Yes, Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was, Q Was it weeks? A I don't	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir. I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies. Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes. Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel system. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July A It's possible that I did.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	lawyers on that more definitive level, A Yes, Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was, Q Was it weeks? A I don't Q Days?	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir. I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes, Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel since. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July A It's possible that I did. Q of July of 2017.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	lawyers on that more definitive level. A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was. Q Was it weeks? A I don't Q Days? A I don't know. I I don't think days.	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir, I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes, Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel system. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July A It's possible that I did. Q of July of 2017. A It's possible.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	lawyers on that more definitive level. A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was. Q Was it weeks? A I don't Q Days? A I don't know. I I don't think days. Q Weeks?	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir, I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes, Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel system. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July = A It's possible that I did. Q of July of 2017. A It's possible. Q And what happened to those? Where are	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	lawyers on that more definitive level, A Yes, Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was, Q Was it weeks? A I don't Q Days? A I don't know, I I don't think days. Q Weeks? A It would be weeks or months.	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir, I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes, Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel system. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July = A It's possible that I did. Q of July of 2017. A It's possible, Q And what happened to those? Where are they?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	lawyers on that more definitive level. A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was. Q Was it weeks? A I don't Q Days? A I don't know. I I don't think days. Q Weeks? A It would be weeks or months. Q Okay. So is it a fair statement that you	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir, I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes, Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel system. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July = A It's possible that I did. Q of July of 2017. A It's possible, Q And what happened to those? Where are they? A I do not I did not retain any	oread
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	lawyers on that more definitive level. A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was. Q Was it weeks? A I don't Q Days? A I don't know. I I don't think days. Q Weeks? A It would be weeks or months. Q Okay. So is it a fair statement that you were having problems with whether you were going to be able to	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir, I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes, Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel system. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July = A It's possible that I did. Q of July of 2017. A It's possible, Q And what happened to those? Where are they? A I do not I did not retain any questionnaires. I can tell you what I strongly believe here,	oread
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	lawyers on that more definitive level, A Yes, Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was, Q Was it weeks? A I don't Q Days? A I don't know, I I don't think days. Q Weeks? A It would be weeks or months, Q Okay, So is it a fair statement that you were having problems with whether you were going to be able to complete the epidemiology study that you had intended to do?	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir. I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes. Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel system. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July = A It's possible that I did. Q of July of 2017. A It's possible. Q And what happened to those? Where are they? A I do not I did not retain any questionnaires. I can tell you what I strongly believe here, that after they took the questionnaires from my office I did	oread
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	lawyers on that more definitive level. A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was. Q Was it weeks? A I don't Q Days? A I don't know. I I don't think days. Q Weeks? A It would be weeks or months. Q Okay. So is it a fair statement that you were having problems with whether you were going to be able to complete the epidemiology study that you had intended to do? A Very fair.	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir. I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes. Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel system. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July A It's possible that I did. Q of July of 2017. A It's possible. A I do not I did not retain any questionnaires. I can tell you what I strongly believe here, that after they took the questionnaires from my office I did receive anymore at that point.	oread
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	lawyers on that more definitive level. A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was. Q Was it weeks? A I don't Q Days? A I don't know. I I don't think days. Q Weeks? A It would be weeks or months. Q Okay. So is it a fair statement that you were having problems with whether you were going to be able to complete the epidemiology study that you had intended to do? A Very fair. Q Okay. And that a reason for that was the	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir. I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes. Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel system. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July A It's possible that I did. Q of July of 2017. A It's possible. A It's possible that I did. Q of July of 2017. A It's possible. A I do not I did not retain any questionnaires. I can tell you what I strongly believe here, that after they took the questionnaires from my office I did receive anymore at that point. Q Okay.	oread
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	lawyers on that more definitive level. A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was. Q Was it weeks? A I don't Q Days? A I don't know. I I don't think days. Q Weeks? A It would be weeks or months. Q Okay. So is it a fair statement that you were having problems with whether you were going to be able to complete the epidemiology study that you had intended to do? A Very fair. Q Okay. And that a reason for that was the lack of data from questionnaires either in control group or the	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir. I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes. Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel system. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July A It's possible that I did. Q of July of 2017. A It's possible. Q And what happened to those? Where are they? A I do not I did not retain any questionnaires. I can tell you what I strongly believe here, that after they took the questionnaires from my office I did receive anymore at that point. Q Okay. A But what date they took it, I don't know.	oread
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	lawyers on that more definitive level, A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was, Q Was it weeks? A I don't Q Days? A I don't know, I I don't think days. Q Weeks? A It would be weeks or months. Q Okay. So is it a fair statement that you were having problems with whether you were going to be able to complete the epidemiology study that you had intended to do? A Very fair. Q Okay. And that a reason for that was the lack of data from questionnaires either in control group or the plaintiffs' group, right?	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir. I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes, Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel system. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July A It's possible that I did. Q of July of 2017. A It's possible. Q And what happened to those? Where are they? A I do not I did not retain any questionnaires. I can tell you what I strongly believe here, that after they took the questionnaires from my office I did receive anymore at that point. Q Okay. A But what date they took it, I don't know. Q Well, I maybe I misunderstood you. And	oread
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	lawyers on that more definitive level, A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was, Q Was it weeks? A I don't Q Days? A I don't know. I I don't think days. Q Weeks? A It would be weeks or months. Q Okay. So is it a fair statement that you were having problems with whether you were going to be able to complete the epidemiology study that you had intended to do? A Very fair. Q Okay. And that a reason for that was the lack of data from questionnaires either in control group or the plaintiffs' group. right? A That is fair.	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir. I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes, Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel system. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July A It's possible that I did. Q of July of 2017. A It's possible. Q And what happened to those? Where are they? A I do not I did not retain any questionnaires. I can tell you what I strongly believe here, that after they took the questionnaires from my office I did receive anymore at that point. Q Okay. A But what date they took it, I don't know. Q Well, I maybe I misunderstood you. And correct me if I'm wrong.	oread
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	lawyers on that more definitive level, A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was, Q Was it weeks? A I don't Q Days? A I don't know. I I don't think days. Q Weeks? A It would be weeks or months. Q Okay. So is it a fair statement that you were having problems with whether you were going to be able to complete the epidemiology study that you had intended to do? A Very fair. Q Okay. And that a reason for that was the lack of data from questionnaires either in control group or the plaintiffs' group, right? A That is fair. Q And that and that was more predominant	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir. I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes. Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel system. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July A It's possible that I did. Q of July of 2017. A It's possible. Q And what happened to those? Where are they? A I do not I did not retain any questionnaires. I can tell you what I strongly believe here, that after they took the questionnaires from my office I did receive anymore at that point. Q Okay. A But what date they took it, I don't know. Q Well, I maybe I misunderstood you. And correct me if I'm wrong.	oread
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	lawyers on that more definitive level, A Yes. Q How soon after you reached that conclusion did you tell the lawyers? A I don't know. At what I don't know. In general. I did not reach out to the lawyers so much as waited for them to reach out to me. So I don't know exactly how long that interval was, Q Was it weeks? A I don't Q Days? A I don't know. I I don't think days. Q Weeks? A It would be weeks or months. Q Okay. So is it a fair statement that you were having problems with whether you were going to be able to complete the epidemiology study that you had intended to do? A Very fair. Q Okay. And that a reason for that was the lack of data from questionnaires either in control group or the plaintiffs' group. right? A That is fair.	questionnaires. Is that a fair statement? A No, sir. I believe that additional information was sent in the form of hard copies, Q Questionnaires? A Questionnaires, yes, Which I assumed would be included in any updates I received on the Excel system. Q And and so you got questionnaires after July A It's possible that I did. Q of July of 2017. A It's possible. Q And what happened to those? Where are they? A I do not I did not retain any questionnaires. I can tell you what I strongly believe here, that after they took the questionnaires from my office I did receive anymore at that point. Q Okay. A But what date they took it, I don't know. Q Well, I maybe I misunderstood you. And correct me if I'm wrong.	oread is not

18 (Pages 66 to 69)



	Page 74		Page 76
-		1	then look forward in time, which is what makes it now, you
1 2	MR. SANDERS: Sure MR. DAVIS: Okay. Five-minute break	2	could do this all retroactively, which is probably why it's
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the	3	better to say a retroactive cohort study than a retrospective
4	record. This is the end of disk one.	4	cohort study. But you can retroactively assemble a cohort if
5	(A recess was had,)	5	if the records are there to do so.
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the	6	Q Right. And that was your problem, the
7	record The time is 11:43. This is the beginning of	7	records weren't there?
8	disk two.	8	A Well, the records were being estimated by
9	BY MR. SANDERS:	9	this by this questionnaire.
10	Q Doctor Terry, you and I were talking about	10	Q Right.
11	Exhibit Eight. And specifically we were talking about the	11	A And the medical records, yeah.
12	problems you were having in completing your epidemiological	12	Q And you weren't getting what you needed.
13	study, which is always hard for me to say.	13	A Not not I wasn't getting optimal.
14	A Me too.	14	let's say.
15	Q Good.	15	Q All right. Now, the next sentence,
16	And and I read you the sentence on page	16	however
17	one of Exhibit Eight about the control group as you described it	17	A Yes.
18	there	18	MR. DAVIS: Which
19	A Yes	19	MR, SANDERS: After the one we've just
20	Q And would you agree with me that that	20	been talking about. I am using a control group
21	that's a bit different from your description in Exhibit Two when	21	that's not been exposed to fly ash or fly ash
22	vou defined	22	constituents.
23	A Yes.	23	THE WITNESS: Yes.
24	Q or described the control group?	24	BY MR. SANDERS:
25	A Yes,	25	Q We talked about that's different from what
	Page 75		Page 77
7	Page 75	1	
1	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you	1	you said in July
2	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group?	2	you said in July. A It certainly is,
2 3	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A [I I changed my concept of the	2 3	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not
2 3 4	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to	2 3 4	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air
2 3 4 5	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may	2 3 4 5	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs
2 3 4 5 6	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as	2 3 4 5 6	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the	2 3 4 5	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there.	2 3 4 5 6 7	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you describe methodology under point two, it's still a retrospective	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did, Q And you swore to that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you describe methodology under point two, it's still a retrospective observation of historical cohort study, isn't it? A Yes, sir. But that that's something I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did, Q And you swore to that, A Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you describe methodology under point two, it's still a retrospective observation of historical cohort study, isn't it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did, Q And you swore to that, A Yes, sir, Q In October.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you describe methodology under point two, it's still a retrospective observation of historical cohort study, isn't it? A Yes, sir, But that that's something I tell my students all the time. I like to use the word	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did, Q And you swore to that, A Yes, sir, Q In October, A Yes, sir,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you describe methodology under point two, it's still a retrospective observation of historical cohort study, isn't it? A Yes, sir, But that that's something I tell my students all the time. I like to use the word "historical" because the word "retrospective" is, unfortunately,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did, Q And you swore to that, A Yes, sir. Q In October. A Yes, sir. Q 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you describe methodology under point two, it's still a retrospective observation of historical cohort study, isn't it? A Yes, sir, But that that's something I tell my students all the time. I like to use the word "historical" because the word "retrospective" is, unfortunately, leads people to think that that is the directionality, the directionality of the study, when it's not. It's a retrospective in the fact that you are reconstructing a cohort	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc, as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did, Q And you swore to that, A Yes, sir. Q In October. A Yes, sir. Q 2017, A Yes, sir. Q And signed it. A Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you describe methodology under point two, it's still a retrospective observation of historical cohort study, isn't it? A Yes, sir, But that that's something I tell my students all the time. I like to use the word "historical" because the word "retrospective" is, unfortunately, leads people to think that that is the directionality, the directionality of the study, when it's not, It's a retrospective in the fact that you are reconstructing a cohort based on historical records. I I prefer the term "historical"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc, as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did, Q And you swore to that, A Yes, sir, Q In October, A Yes, sir, Q 2017, A Yes, sir, Q And signed it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you describe methodology under point two, it's still a retrospective observation of historical cohort study, isn't it? A Yes, sir, But that that's something I tell my students all the time. I like to use the word "historical" because the word "retrospective" is, unfortunately, leads people to think that that is the directionality, the directionality of the study, when it's not. It's a retrospective in the fact that you are reconstructing a cohort based on historical records. I I prefer the term "historical cohort." But it's actually used anonymously, retrospective	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did, Q And you swore to that, A Yes, sir. Q In October. A Yes, sir. Q 2017. A Yes, sir. Q And signed it. A Yes, sir. Q Well, let me ask you about air monitoring data.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you describe methodology under point two, it's still a retrospective observation of historical cohort study, isn't it? A Yes, sir. But that that's something I tell my students all the time. I like to use the word "historical" because the word "retrospective" is, unfortunately, leads people to think that that is the directionality, the directionality of the study, when it's not. It's a retrospective in the fact that you are reconstructing a cohort based on historical records. I I prefer the term "historical cohort." But it's actually used anonymously, retrospective cohort, versus an historical cohort. They're both used.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did, Q And you swore to that, A Yes, sir. Q In October. A Yes, sir. Q 2017, A Yes, sir. Q And signed it. A Yes, sir. Q Well, let me ask you about air monitoring data. A Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you describe methodology under point two, it's still a retrospective observation of historical cohort study, isn't it? A Yes, sir, But that that's something I tell my students all the time. I like to use the word "historical" because the word "retrospective" is, unfortunately, leads people to think that that is the directionality, the directionality of the study, when it's not. It's a retrospective in the fact that you are reconstructing a cohort based on historical records. I I prefer the term "historical cohort." But it's actually used anonymously, retrospective cohort, versus an historical cohort. They're both used. Q Yeah, But I thought you were changing to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you said in July. A It certainly is, Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did, Q And you swore to that, A Yes, sir. Q In October. A Yes, sir. Q 2017. A Yes, sir. Q And signed it. A Yes, sir. Q Well, let me ask you about air monitoring data. A Yes, sir. Q Had you seen any air monitoring data?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you describe methodology under point two, it's still a retrospective observation of historical cohort study, isn't it? A Yes, sir. But that that's something I tell my students all the time. I like to use the word "historical" because the word "retrospective" is, unfortunately, leads people to think that that is the directionality, the directionality of the study, when it's not. It's a retrospective in the fact that you are reconstructing a cohort based on historical records. I I prefer the term "historical cohort." But it's actually used anonymously, retrospective cohort, versus an historical cohort. They're both used. Q Yeah. But I thought you were changing to prospective at about this time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you said in July. A It certainly is. Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did, Q And you swore to that, A Yes, sir. Q In October. A Yes, sir. Q 2017. A Yes, sir. Q And signed it. A Yes, sir. Q Well, let me ask you about air monitoring data. A Yes, sir. Q Had you seen any air monitoring data? A No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you describe methodology under point two, it's still a retrospective observation of historical cohort study, isn't it? A Yes, sir, But that that's something I tell my students all the time. I like to use the word "historical" because the word "retrospective" is, unfortunately, leads people to think that that is the directionality, the directionality of the study, when it's not. It's a retrospective in the fact that you are reconstructing a cohort based on historical records. I I prefer the term "historical cohort." But it's actually used anonymously, retrospective cohort, versus an historical cohort. They're both used. Q Yeah. But I thought you were changing to prospective at about this time. A Well, it's changing to a prospective	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you said in July. A It certainly is. Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did, Q And you swore to that. A Yes, sir. Q In October. A Yes, sir. Q 2017. A Yes, sir. Q And signed it. A Yes, sir. Q Well, let me ask you about air monitoring data. A Yes, sir. Q Had you seen any air monitoring data? A No, sir. Q Don't shake and let me finish.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you describe methodology under point two, it's still a retrospective observation of historical cohort study, isn't it? A Yes, sir, But that that's something I tell my students all the time. I like to use the word "historical" because the word "retrospective" is, unfortunately, leads people to think that that is the directionality, the directionality of the study, when it's not. It's a retrospective in the fact that you are reconstructing a cohort based on historical records. I I prefer the term "historical cohort." But it's actually used anonymously, retrospective cohort, versus an historical cohort. They're both used. Q Yeah, But I thought you were changing to prospective at about this time. A Well, it's changing to a prospective directionality or forward directionality, which is a cohort. A	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you said in July. A It certainly is. Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did, Q And you swore to that, A Yes, sir. Q In October. A Yes, sir. Q 2017. A Yes, sir. Q And signed it. A Yes, sir. Q Well, let me ask you about air monitoring data. A Yes, sir. Q Had you seen any air monitoring data? A No, sir. Q Don't shake and let me finish. A I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Was that on purpose? Did did you change your concept of your control group? A I I I changed my concept of the of the study along the way. I guess it had to be due in part to the way that data were being collected. And so I thought it may be better to treat this not as a retrospective analysis, but as a what's called a prospective analysis. Starting with the exposure point and going forward in time from there. Q But, doctor, on page two, when you describe methodology under point two, it's still a retrospective observation of historical cohort study, isn't it? A Yes, sir, But that that's something I tell my students all the time. I like to use the word "historical" because the word "retrospective" is, unfortunately, leads people to think that that is the directionality, the directionality of the study, when it's not. It's a retrospective in the fact that you are reconstructing a cohort based on historical records. I I prefer the term "historical cohort." But it's actually used anonymously, retrospective cohort, versus an historical cohort. They're both used. Q Yeah. But I thought you were changing to prospective at about this time. A Well, it's changing to a prospective	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you said in July. A It certainly is. Q The next sentence says, "I have not completed my work, as I intended to rely heavily on air monitoring data and industrial health information, which Jacobs Engineering, Inc. as the safety contractor for TVA was required to maintain pursuant to CERCLA." Did I read that right? A I believe you did, Q And you swore to that. A Yes, sir. Q In October. A Yes, sir. Q 2017. A Yes, sir. Q And signed it. A Yes, sir. Q Well, let me ask you about air monitoring data. A Yes, sir. Q Had you seen any air monitoring data? A No, sir. Q Don't shake and let me finish.





	Page 78	Page 80
1	A Oh, I thought you had finished. I'm	1 Q Yes.
2	sorry.	2 A Okay. I don't remember
3	Q That's okay.	3 Q It may be in the newest report.
4	Had you seen any air monitoring data	4 A I don't remember any specific data
5	whatsoever for the Kingston site prior to October 27, 2017?	5 Q Now, I'm not asking about data right now.
6	A No, sir.	6 I'm going to get to data going this way.
7	Q Okay. And had anyone told you that there	7 A Sure.
8	was air monitoring data that was available?	8 Q I'm asking about the On-Scene Coordinator
9	A I believe verbally I was told that it was	9 Reports. And it probably would help me there is one that is
10	possible. I don't think I was promised that data.	for the time-sensitive phase of the project and the other for
		the non time-sensitive phase.
11	Q Anybody tell you that there was a spread	1
12	sheet, which looks like this, of air monitoring data collected	,
13	by Jacobs during the entire time Jacobs was collecting data	reflect that we were just handed something that
14	air monitoring data on this site?	appears to be Exhibit Four from the summary judgment
15	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Witness has not	response of the plaintiffs in the case and not an
16	been shown a spread sheet. Just held up a notebook.	Exhibit Four for this deposition.
17	BY MR. SANDERS:	17 MR. SANDERS: Thank you for that
18	Q I don't know if it's going to make any	18 clarification.
19	difference to show it to you. But I will be glad to show it to	MR. DAVIS: And this appears to be Dr.
20	you.	20 Terry's report; is that correct?
21	A Thank you.	MR. ISAAC SANDERS: The the new one.
22	My best answer is, I don't specifically	22 MR. DAVIS: Right.
23	recall ever being shown these. However, I can't I can't	23 MR. SANDERS: The new one. And
24	state absolutely that I had not at least been offered the	24 MR. ISAAC SANDERS: (Inaudible.)
25	opportunity to see that, I I don't know	25 BY MR. SANDERS:
	Page 79	Page 81
1	Q Okay. You just don't remember.	1 Q Is that yours?
2	A No, sir	2 A Yes.
3	Q But whether you were given the opportunity	3 MR. DAVIS: And also his declaration,
4	or not, you didn't look at any air monitoring data to this day,	4 which is in front.
5	is that right	5 BY MR. SANDERS:
6	A Except for	6 Q And if you look on page 18 of the your
7	Q other than what I just showed you.	7 report from on page 26 of the document. But 18 on the
8	A I have seen various spread sheets on	8 MR. DAVIS: Eighteen in your report.
9	constituents of coal ash but not air monitoring data:	9 BY MR. SANDERS:
10	Q Okay All right But I'm I'm asking	10 Q Eighteen of your report. Yes. At the
11	now specifically and I'll get to this other in a minute.	bottom there it says "document" or page 26 of 139.
12	A Yes	12 A Page 26
13	Q We're going to run into it inevitably	13 Q Yeah. It's it's I'm just trying to
14	A Yes. sir.	14 show you where
15	Q But I'm talking about air monitoring data.	15 A Oh, yes. Okay. In the corner.
16	A I don't recall ever seeing air monitoring	16 Q Yeah.
17	data of that type from that, no	17 A Yes.
18	Q All right. At some point and Isaac or	18 Q But the whole point of this is for you to
19	Gary can help us. At some point you list in the materials that	19 look at item eight on page 18.
20	you reviewed the On-Scene Coordinator Reports Do you remember	20 A Yes. I see it.
	looking at those?	21 Q On-Scene Coordinator Report for the
21		i i
21 22	A Could you say that again? What	1 22 Time-Critical Removal Action.
22	A Could you say that again? What O Yes, On-Scene Coordinator Reports from	22 Time-Critical Removal Action.
22 23	Q Yes. On-Scene Coordinator Reports from	23 A Yes.
22	, , ,	



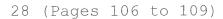
	Page 82		Page 84
1		1	A Yes. Under
1 2	A Everything yes. Q Okay.	2	Q Okay.
3	A Apparently I did, yes.	3	A Yes. A few assumptions would need to be
4	Q Do do you do you recall or did you	4	made. But, yes, it it is all dependent on the quality and
5	notice that there is a section in that On-Scene Coordinator	5	relevance of the data.
6	Report on air monitoring and a summary of results?	6	MR. DAVIS: You mean for his
7	A At the time I ==	7	epidemiological study, is that what you're referring
8	MR. DAVIS: We we provided you what he	8	to?
9	was provided from that report. It was an excerpt of	9	MR. SANDERS: Yes, sir.
10	the report. It it was among the documents	10	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. Of course, like
11	produced.	11	everything else, it depends on the quality of the
12	MR. SANDERS: Well, if you can help me a	12	data,
13	second, in the stack which you gave me, which is	13	BY MR. SANDERS:
14	hopefully here.	14	Q Then you go on to say, "My information is
15	MR. DAVIS: It may be on the thumb drive.	15	that the air monitoring data was altered, destroyed or otherwise
16	And it's identified as an excerpt from the On-Scene	16	rendered unreliable." This is still on page one from Exhibit
17	Coordinator Report.	17	Eight,
18	MR. SANDERS: And that excerpt concerned	18	A Yes, sir.
19	what?	19	Q Did I read that correctly?
20	MR. DAVIS: Concerns the constituents of	20	A Yes, sir.
21	coal ash.	21	Q From whom did you get that information or
22	MR. SANDERS: Okay. But you didn't	22	from where?
23	provide him with a copy with the excerpts having	23	A From plaintiffs' attorney and/or
24	to do with air monitoring.	24	attorneys.
25	MR. DAVIS: 1 I can tell you we didn't.	25	Q Okay.
	Page 83		Page 85
1	I don't know what he was provided before we got	1	A I can't remember how many may have relayed
2	involved in the case.	2	that information to me,
3	BY MR. SANDERS:	3	Q Did they give that to you verbally, orally
4	Q Okay. Well, let me ask you the question	4	or did they give it to you in writing?
5	directly, doctor.	5	A Verbally
6	A Yes, sir.	6	Q Okay
7	Q Does the conversation among counsel here	7	A To the best of my recollection
8	help refresh your recollection of of what you may have seen	8	Q And verbally, as we're using it here,
9	from the On-Scene Coordinator Report?	9	means they talked to you about it.
10	A No.	10	A To the best of my recollection, that's the
11	Q Okay. And as you sit here today you can't	11	way I learned of it.
12	remember ever seeing from the On-Scene Coordinator Reports	12	Q Right. And you don't remember getting any
13	anything about air monitoring and air monitoring results at the	13	written communication about this information that the air
14	site.	14	monitoring data was altered, destroyed or otherwise rendered
15	A Not to the point where I can recall any	15	unreliable.
16	any of it.	16	A At this point in time I have no
17	Q Okay Air monitoring results would be	17	recollection of ever receiving any written documentation
18	important, wouldn't they?	18	regarding that,
19	A In theory, yes.	1.9	Q All right. What did the lawyers tell you?
20	Q Okay. Well, you say in your declaration.	20	A They told me what what's here. I don't
21	"I intended to rely heavily on the air monitoring data," right?	21	remember the the words. I think this is a reasonable
22	Didn't you say that?	22	representation of what they told me, But I don't remember their
23	A I said that.	23	exact words.
	A I said that. Q Okay. So that's pretty important, isn't it?	23 24 25	Q Well, did you ask them how how how is that how how could they do that?



		Page 86		Page 8
1	A I probably did		1	a deposition.
2	Q Do you remember	the answer?	2	Q And I'm not encouraging you to guess.
3	A I don't.		3	MR. DAVIS: So don't guess.
4	Q So even now		4	BY MR. SANDERS:
5	A Even now, I don't.		5	Q I'm I'm I'm simply asking you
6	Q you have no y	ou have never looked at	6	A No.
7	air monitoring results.		7	Q And and and with thinking about the
8	A No.		8	fact that you're going to make this report and you're going to
9	Q From Kingston, 1	'm sorry.	9	sign it, do you think you asked for the air monitoring results
10		d you because, yes, I	10	before you did that report?
11	have looked at air monitoring res		11	MR. DAVIS: Wait. Which one we talking
12	Q Okay		12	about now?
13	A But, no, I have no	t looked at air	13	MR. SANDERS: July 14, 2017.
14	monitoring results from Kingston		14	MR. DAVIS: Exhibit Two.
15		and had you asked for	15	MR. SANDERS: Exhibit Two, yes, sir,
16	them before you were told they w		16	THE WITNESS: I do think so, I do think
17	A I inquired as to the		17	so. But I
18	Q And what were yo		18	BY MR. SANDERS:
19	A They're not reliable	The state of the s	19	Q And when I'm sorry. When did you
20		wer. Their answer to	20	when did you form your intent to rely heavily on air monitoring
21	you.		21	data? Probably was from the beginning, wasn't it?
22	•	know what, I may have	22	MR DAVIS: Objection It's a compound
23	asked for it several times before g		23	question. Either answer the first one or the second
24	remember if it was I asked and th		24	one.
25	can't tell you that	ey inimediately told the that.	25	THE WITNESS: Oh, well, as to when,
		Page 87		Page 8
				rage o
1	Q Okay, I have to ask		1	probably not until I was told that there might be
1 2	Q Okay, I have to ask A Sure		1 2	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I
		c this		probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that
2	A Sure	s this	2	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I
2	A Sure MR DAVIS: You of MR SANDERS: Is MR DAVIS: Only:	this dropped your mike, saw it. Thanks, supposed to do that when	2	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that
2 3 4	A Sure MR DAVIS: You of MR SANDERS: Is	this dropped your mike, saw it. Thanks, supposed to do that when	2 3 4	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS:
2 3 4 5	A Sure MR. DAVIS: You d MR. SANDERS: 1 s MR. DAVIS: Only: you really go out with a big	this dropped your mike, saw it. Thanks, supposed to do that when	2 3 4 5	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told
2 3 4 5 6	A Sure MR. DAVIS: You d MR. SANDERS: 1 s MR. DAVIS: Only: you really go out with a big	ropped your mike. saw it. Thanks. supposed to do that when this.	2 3 4 5 6	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Sure MR. DAVIS: You of MR. SANDERS: 1 s MR. DAVIS: Only s you really go out with a big MR. SANDERS: 1 of MR. ISAAC SANDERS: 1 of MR. SAN	c this Iropped your mike, saw it. Thanks. supposed to do that when thit, hit, lon't have any of those. ERS: (Inaudible,)	2 3 4 5 6 7	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this A Before the July 17th
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Sure MR. DAVIS: You of MR. SANDERS: 1 s MR. DAVIS: Only s you really go out with a big MR. SANDERS: 1 of MR. ISAAC SANDI	c this Iropped your mike, saw it. Thanks. supposed to do that when thit, hit, lon't have any of those. ERS: (Inaudible,)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Sure MR. DAVIS: You of MR. SANDERS: 1 s MR. DAVIS: Only s you really go out with a big MR. SANDERS: 1 of MR. ISAAC SANDERS: 1 of MR. SAN	c this Iropped your mike, saw it. Thanks. supposed to do that when thit, hit, lon't have any of those. ERS: (Inaudible,)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this A Before the July 17th
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Sure MR. DAVIS: You of MR. SANDERS: 1 s MR. DAVIS: Only s MR. DAVIS: Only s you really go out with a big MR. SANDERS: 1 o MR. ISAAC SANDI MR. SANDERS: 1 o confirmation from you. BY MR SANDERS:	c this Iropped your mike, saw it. Thanks. supposed to do that when thit, hit, lon't have any of those. ERS: (Inaudible,)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this A Before the July 17th Q Thank you. A 19 2017 report. Q Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Sure MR DAVIS: You of MR SANDERS: Is MR DAVIS: Only: you really go out with a big MR SANDERS: I of MR SANDERS: I of MR SANDERS: I of confirmation from you. BY MR SANDERS: Q The best time guide that's been somewhat successful for	c this dropped your mike. saw it. Thanks. supposed to do that when thit. don't have any of those. ERS: (Inaudible.) lidn't I didn't need e post we have that or us this morning is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this A Before the July 17th Q Thank you. A 19 2017 report. Q Yes, sir. A I was told that there might be such data.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Sure MR DAVIS: You of MR SANDERS: I s MR DAVIS: Only: MR DAVIS: Only: you really go out with a big MR SANDERS: I of MR ISAAC SANDI MR SANDERS: I of confirmation from you. BY MR SANDERS: Q The best time guide	c this dropped your mike. saw it. Thanks. supposed to do that when thit. don't have any of those. ERS: (Inaudible.) lidn't I didn't need e post we have that or us this morning is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this A Before the July 17th Q Thank you. A 19 2017 report. Q Yes, sir. A I was told that there might be such data. And at that point I thought it would be very scientifically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Sure MR DAVIS: You of MR SANDERS: Is MR DAVIS: Only: you really go out with a big MR SANDERS: I of MR SANDERS: I of MR SANDERS: I of confirmation from you. BY MR SANDERS: Q The best time guide that's been somewhat successful for	c this dropped your mike. saw it. Thanks. supposed to do that when thit. don't have any of those. ERS: (Inaudible.) lidn't I didn't need e post we have that or us this morning is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this A Before the July 17th Q Thank you. A 19 2017 report. Q Yes, sir. A I was told that there might be such data.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Sure MR DAVIS: You of MR SANDERS: Is MR DAVIS: Only: you really go out with a big MR SANDERS: I of MR SANDERS: I of MR SANDERS: I of confirmation from you. BY MR SANDERS: Q The best time guide that's been somewhat successful for July 14th report that you signed an	c this dropped your mike. saw it. Thanks. supposed to do that when thit. don't have any of those. ERS: (Inaudible.) lidn't I didn't need e post we have that or us this morning is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this A Before the July 17th Q Thank you. A 19 2017 report. Q Yes, sir. A I was told that there might be such data. And at that point I thought it would be very scientifically useful, and I was excited by it. And as to what point I found out that those data were not going to be available, relative to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Sure MR DAVIS: You of MR SANDERS: Is MR DAVIS: Only of you really go out with a big MR SANDERS: I of MR SANDERS: I of MR SANDERS: I of MR SANDERS: I of Only only only only only only only BY MR SANDERS: Q The best time guide that's been somewhat successful for July 14th report that you signed and that you signed.	dropped your mike. Saw it. Thanks. Supposed to do that when shit. Idon't have any of those. ERS: (Inaudible,) Idin't I didn't need Propose we have that or us this morning is the ad then the October 27 report	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this A Before the July 17th Q Thank you. A 19 2017 report. Q Yes, sir. A I was told that there might be such data. And at that point I thought it would be very scientifically useful, and I was excited by it. And as to what point I found
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Sure MR DAVIS: You of MR SANDERS: Is MR DAVIS: Only of you really go out with a big MR SANDERS: Is MR SANDERS: Is MR SANDERS: Is MR SANDERS: Is Confirmation from you BY MR SANDERS: Q The best time guide that's been somewhat successful for July 14th report that you signed and that you signed. A Yes	dropped your mike. Saw it. Thanks. Supposed to do that when shit. Idon't have any of those. ERS: (Inaudible,) Idin't I didn't need Propose we have that or us this morning is the ad then the October 27 report	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this A Before the July 17th Q Thank you. A 19 2017 report. Q Yes, sir. A I was told that there might be such data. And at that point I thought it would be very scientifically useful, and I was excited by it. And as to what point I found out that those data were not going to be available, relative to the point that I found out that they might be available, I don't know exactly. I don't even can't even tell you the interval
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Sure MR DAVIS: You of MR SANDERS: Is MR DAVIS: Only you really go out with a big MR SANDERS: I of MR ISAAC SANDI MR SANDERS: I of confirmation from you. BY MR SANDERS: Q The best time guide that's been somewhat successful fo July 14th report that you signed an that you signed. A Yes, Q And a little bit of ho	dropped your mike. Saw it. Thanks. Supposed to do that when shit. Idon't have any of those. ERS: (Inaudible,) Idin't I didn't need Propose we have that or us this morning is the ad then the October 27 report	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this A Before the July 17th Q Thank you. A 19 2017 report. Q Yes, sir. A I was told that there might be such data. And at that point I thought it would be very scientifically useful, and I was excited by it. And as to what point I found out that those data were not going to be available, relative to the point that I found out that they might be available, I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Sure MR DAVIS: You of MR SANDERS: Is MR DAVIS: Only of you really go out with a big MR SANDERS: I of MR SANDERS: I of MR SANDERS: I of MR SANDERS: I of Output MR SANDERS: I of Confirmation from you. BY MR SANDERS: Q The best time guide that's been somewhat successful for July 14th report that you signed and that you signed. A Yes, Q And a little bit of he A Yes.	dropped your mike. Saw it. Thanks. Supposed to do that when shit. Idon't have any of those. ERS: (Inaudible,) Idin't I didn't need Propose we have that or us this morning is the ad then the October 27 report	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this A Before the July 17th Q Thank you. A 19 2017 report. Q Yes, sir. A I was told that there might be such data. And at that point I thought it would be very scientifically useful, and I was excited by it. And as to what point I found out that those data were not going to be available, relative to the point that I found out that they might be available, I don't know exactly. I don't even can't even tell you the interval
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Sure MR DAVIS: You de MR SANDERS: Is MR DAVIS: Only see MR DAVIS: Only see MR DAVIS: Only see MR SANDERS: Is MR SANDERS: Is MR SANDERS: Is Confirmation from you. BY MR SANDERS: Q The best time guide that's been somewhat successful for July 14th report that you signed and that you signed. A Yes. Q And a little bit of he AYes. Q 2017. A Yes.	dropped your mike. Saw it. Thanks. Supposed to do that when shit. Idon't have any of those. ERS: (Inaudible,) Idin't I didn't need Propose we have that or us this morning is the ad then the October 27 report	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this A Before the July 17th Q Thank you. A 19 2017 report. Q Yes, sir. A I was told that there might be such data. And at that point I thought it would be very scientifically useful, and I was excited by it. And as to what point I found out that those data were not going to be available, relative to the point that I found out that they might be available, I don't know exactly. I don't even can't even tell you the interval between finding out that they night be available to finding out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Sure MR. DAVIS: You de MR. SANDERS: 1 se MR. DAVIS: Only se you really go out with a big MR. SANDERS: 1 de MR. ISAAC SANDERS: 1 de MR. ISAAC SANDERS: 1 de Confirmation from you. BY MR SANDERS: Q The best time guide that's been somewhat successful for July 14th report that you signed and that you signed. A Yes. Q And a little bit of head A Yes. Q 2017. A Yes. Q Do you think you in	Iropped your mike. Saw it. Thanks. Supposed to do that when shit. Idon't have any of those. ERS: (Inaudible.) Idin't I didn't need It post we have that or us this morning is the shit then the October 27 report The properties of the shift of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this A Before the July 17th Q Thank you. A 19 2017 report. Q Yes, sir. A I was told that there might be such data. And at that point I thought it would be very scientifically useful, and I was excited by it. And as to what point I found out that those data were not going to be available, relative to the point that I found out that they might be available, I don't know exactly. I don't even can't even tell you the interval between finding out that they night be available to finding out that they probably would not be available. I don't know what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Sure MR DAVIS: You de MR SANDERS: Is MR DAVIS: Only see MR DAVIS: Only see MR DAVIS: Only see MR SANDERS: Is MR SANDERS: Is MR SANDERS: Is Confirmation from you. BY MR SANDERS: Q The best time guide that's been somewhat successful for July 14th report that you signed and that you signed. A Yes. Q And a little bit of he AYes. Q 2017. A Yes.	Iropped your mike. Iropped your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this A Before the July 17th Q Thank you. A 19 2017 report. Q Yes, sir. A I was told that there might be such data. And at that point I thought it would be very scientifically useful, and I was excited by it. And as to what point I found out that those data were not going to be available, relative to the point that I found out that they might be available, I don't know exactly. I don't even can't even tell you the interval between finding out that they night be available to finding out that they probably would not be available. I don't know what the interval was. To me, it's all squashed together.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Sure MR. DAVIS: You de MR. SANDERS: 1 se MR. DAVIS: Only se you really go out with a big MR. SANDERS: 1 de confirmation from you. BY MR SANDERS: Q The best time guide that's been somewhat successful for July 14th report that you signed and that you signed. A Yes, Q And a little bit of he A Yes, Q 2017. A Yes, Q Do you think you in monitoring results before you signed monitoring results before you signed	Iropped your mike. Saw it. Thanks. Supposed to do that when shit. Idon't have any of those. ERS: (Inaudible.) Iidn't I didn't need It post we have that or us this morning is the shift the October 27 report If prom May 1st Inquired about the air seed this report in mid July of the saw it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	probably not until I was told that there might be some air monitoring data. Because I wasn't I didn't independently look for that. I think that I think that from earlier on before this, as to what date, I don't remember, I was told BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, stop let me stop you a second. Before this A Before the July 17th Q Thank you. A 19 2017 report. Q Yes, sir. A I was told that there might be such data. And at that point I thought it would be very scientifically useful, and I was excited by it. And as to what point I found out that those data were not going to be available, relative to the point that I found out that they might be available, I don't know exactly. I don't even can't even tell you the interval between finding out that they night be available to finding out that they probably would not be available. I don't know what the interval was. To me, it's all squashed together. Q Okay, You finished?



	Page 106		Page 108
1	Q Are we ready to proceed to the next	1	A I do not any longer have the population
2	issues?	2	data. But they should be accessible to anybody. They're
3	MR. DAVIS: Are you through with the	3	publicly-available
4	spread sheet?	4	Q Okay. You no you no longer have it.
5	MR, SANDERS: I am for the moment.	5	A I did a calculation based on what I had.
6	MR. DAVIS: Okay	7	And I looked at the numbers and I made what they suggest and I said what they suggest. That's
7	MR. SANDERS: Unless unless Dr. Terry	8	
8	needs it for other questions or previous questions.	9	Q Okay. Here here's what I'm trying to
9	MR. DAVIS: Okay.	10	get at., A Yes.
10	BY MR. SANDERS:	11	Q I don't see anything in Exhibit Two or in
11 12	Q You're fine right now?	12	your October report or in your present report from from April
	A Fine. MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Are we done with that?	13	of this year that tells us what this calculation is or what the
13 14	MR, ISAAC SANDERS: Are we done with that? MR, SANDERS: Uh-huh.	14	data is that that helped you make that calculation.
15	MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Off the record really	15	A Got it.
16		16	Q I need to know what that data is.
17	quick. (Off the record.)	17	A Okay.
18	BY MR, SANDERS:	18	Q You're telling you're telling me that
19	Q I want to take you back to Exhibit Two, I	19	you you got it and you used it, and apparently let me just
20	believe. Did I identify that for you? And Exhibit Two, yes, is	20	ask you you relied on it.
21	your report that you signed in July of 2017.	21	A In conjunction with other things, yes.
22	A I I may have a different exhibit.	22	Q Okay. Right.
23	Because there's no signature on this. Maybe it's maybe it's	23	A Yes.
24	not the Exhibit Two that you're referring to.	24	Q And it's not in the reports, is it?
2.5	Q No. This is something else	25	A It certainly wouldn't be in the most
	The first is something even		
	Page 107		Page 109
1	Page 107 MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May	1	Page 109 recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was
1 2		1 2	
	MR, DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May		recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was
2	MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one?	2	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you.
2	MR, DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the	2 3	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir.
2 3 4	MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR. DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS:	2 3 4 5 6	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go
2 3 4 5	MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR. DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know	2 3 4 5 6 7	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR, DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR, DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers, I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR, DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR, DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers, I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two, A Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR, DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR, DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two. A Thank you. Q Here we go.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the association between the incidence of disease here in these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR, DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR, DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two. A Thank you. Q Here we go. A Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the association between the incidence of disease here in these plaintiff workers and the population as a whole.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR, DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR, DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two. A Thank you. Q Here we go. A Thank you. MR. DAVIS: This was in your files.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the association between the incidence of disease here in these plaintiff workers and the population as a whole. A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR. DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two. A Thank you. Q Here we go. A Thank you. MR. DAVIS: This was in your files. BY MR. SANDERS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the association between the incidence of disease here in these plaintiff workers and the population as a whole. A Correct. Q It's not part of what you're doing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR. DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two. A Thank you. Q Here we go. A Thank you. MR. DAVIS: This was in your files. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You found it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the association between the incidence of disease here in these plaintiff workers and the population as a whole. A Correct. Q It's not part of what you're doing. A Not part of my calculus and not part of my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR. DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two. A Thank you. Q Here we go. A Thank you. MR. DAVIS: This was in your files. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You found it? A I did. You found it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the association between the incidence of disease here in these plaintiff workers and the population as a whole. A Correct. Q It's not part of what you're doing. A Not part of my calculus and not part of my consideration for the report that's most recent, the one that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR. DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two. A Thank you. Q Here we go. A Thank you. MR. DAVIS: This was in your files. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You found it? A I did. You found it. Q Still under item number one on page one of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the association between the incidence of disease here in these plaintiff workers and the population as a whole. A Correct. Q It's not part of what you're doing. A Not part of my calculus and not part of my consideration for the report that's most recent, the one that you mentioned from April of 2018.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR. DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two. A Thank you. Q Here we go. A Thank you. MR. DAVIS: This was in your files. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You found it? A I did. You found it. Q Still under item number one on page one of Exhibit Two, which is your report from July of 2017. At the end	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the association between the incidence of disease here in these plaintiff workers and the population as a whole. A Correct. Q It's not part of what you're doing. A Not part of my calculus and not part of my consideration for the report that's most recent, the one that you mentioned from April of 2018. Q Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR. DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two. A Thank you. Q Here we go. A Thank you. MR. DAVIS: This was in your files. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You found it? A I did. You found it. Q Still under item number one on page one of Exhibit Two, which is your report from July of 2017. At the end of that first paragraph	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the association between the incidence of disease here in these plaintiff workers and the population as a whole. A Correct. Q It's not part of what you're doing. A Not part of my calculus and not part of my consideration for the report that's most recent, the one that you mentioned from April of 2018. Q Right. A I did not consider anything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR. DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two. A Thank you. Q Here we go. A Thank you. MR. DAVIS: This was in your files. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You found it? A I did. You found it. Q Still under item number one on page one of Exhibit Two, which is your report from July of 2017. At the end of that first paragraph A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the association between the incidence of disease here in these plaintiff workers and the population as a whole. A Correct. Q It's not part of what you're doing. A Not part of my calculus and not part of my consideration for the report that's most recent, the one that you mentioned from April of 2018. Q Right. A I did not consider anything Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR. DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two. A Thank you. Q Here we go. A Thank you. MR. DAVIS: This was in your files. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You found it? A I did. You found it. Q Still under item number one on page one of Exhibit Two, which is your report from July of 2017. At the end of that first paragraph A Yes. Q you talk about the the data. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the association between the incidence of disease here in these plaintiff workers and the population as a whole. A Correct. Q It's not part of what you're doing. A Not part of my calculus and not part of my consideration for the report that's most recent, the one that you mentioned from April of 2018. Q Right. A I did not consider anything Q Okay. A other than the published literature.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR. DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two. A Thank you. Q Here we go. A Thank you. MR. DAVIS: This was in your files. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You found it? A I did. You found it. Q Still under item number one on page one of Exhibit Two, which is your report from July of 2017. At the end of that first paragraph A Yes. Q you talk about the the data. And you go on to say, "The data suggests that the fly ash increased	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the association between the incidence of disease here in these plaintiff workers and the population as a whole. A Correct. Q It's not part of what you're doing. A Not part of my calculus and not part of my consideration for the report that's most recent, the one that you mentioned from April of 2018. Q Right. A I did not consider anything Q Okay. A other than the published literature. Q So you're not relying on any of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR. DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two. A Thank you. Q Here we go. A Thank you. MR. DAVIS: This was in your files. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You found it? A I did. You found it. Q Still under item number one on page one of Exhibit Two, which is your report from July of 2017. At the end of that first paragraph A Yes. Q you talk about the the data. And you go on to say, "The data suggests that the fly ash increased the risk of having these diseases and conditions when compared	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the association between the incidence of disease here in these plaintiff workers and the population as a whole. A Correct. Q It's not part of what you're doing. A Not part of my calculus and not part of my consideration for the report that's most recent, the one that you mentioned from April of 2018. Q Right. A I did not consider anything Q Okay. A other than the published literature. Q So you're not relying on any of that A No. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR. DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two. A Thank you. Q Here we go. A Thank you. MR. DAVIS: This was in your files. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You found it? A I did. You found it. Q Still under item number one on page one of Exhibit Two, which is your report from July of 2017. At the end of that first paragraph A Yes. Q you talk about the the data. And you go on to say, "The data suggests that the fly ash increased the risk of having these diseases and conditions when compared with the data from the population as a whole" et cetera.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the association between the incidence of disease here in these plaintiff workers and the population as a whole. A Correct. Q It's not part of what you're doing. A Not part of my calculus and not part of my consideration for the report that's most recent, the one that you mentioned from April of 2018. Q Right. A I did not consider anything Q Okay. A other than the published literature. Q So you're not relying on any of that A No. No, sir. Q for purposes of the opinions you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DAVIS: Wasn't Exhibit Two the May one? THE WITNESS: Maybe I should look for the stickers. MR. DAVIS: Yeah, look for the stickers. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Yeah, look for the stickers. I don't know where this came from. Here's Exhibit Two. A Thank you. Q Here we go. A Thank you. MR. DAVIS: This was in your files. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You found it? A I did. You found it. Q Still under item number one on page one of Exhibit Two, which is your report from July of 2017. At the end of that first paragraph A Yes. Q you talk about the the data. And you go on to say, "The data suggests that the fly ash increased the risk of having these diseases and conditions when compared	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	recent one. Because the most recent one hadn't really was taking a totally different approach. Q Well, that's another question I want to ask you. A Yes, sir. Q Maybe this will make it quicker to go through what I was getting ready to go through. A Yes. Q You're no longer relying on data of the association between the incidence of disease here in these plaintiff workers and the population as a whole. A Correct. Q It's not part of what you're doing. A Not part of my calculus and not part of my consideration for the report that's most recent, the one that you mentioned from April of 2018. Q Right. A I did not consider anything Q Okay. A other than the published literature. Q So you're not relying on any of that A No. No, sir.





	Page 110		Page 112
1	Q Correct?	1	didn't have enough information data in order to prove or
2	A Correct.	2	disprove that hypothesis. Is that a fair statement?
3	Q I'm correct.	3	MR. DAVIS: Objection to the form, You
4	A You are correct.	4	may answer if you can.
5	MR. DAVIS: Did that shorten the	5	THE WITNESS: Okay. Well, I would say
6	deposition a little bit?	6	that the word "hypothesis" is not exactly correct.
7	BY MR. SANDERS:	7	Because a hypothesis to me is a prediction, I had no
8	O A little bit.	8	predictions
9	l'm still I still want to ask you,	9	BY MR. SANDERS:
10	though. Is there a place where you have this data and this	10	Q Okay.
11	calculation that you could provide us?	11	Λ In other words, a hypothesis is an Λ
12	A No. And it's not an unwillingness to do	12	priority prediction of what the data will show. I simply wanted
13	so, it's a not available to do so.	13	to see what the data showed. Now, I could possibly answer your
14	Q Why is it not available?	14	question by saying while the data I've seen data that shows
15	A Because once I made a first of all,	15	something when the numbers are small and then as more data come
16	once I made a calculation and realized that we were still	16	in, it gets bigger, it gets smaller, it could even go away.
17	waiting for more data, that's a preliminary judgment. It's a	17	Q Go the way other go away.
18	preliminary. And I I certainly intended to make that	18	A Even go the other way or go away. So I
19		19	think that's why if one were to apply statistical definitions of
	preliminary nature of the data explicit. If I did not then that	20	likely, then you'd want confidence intervals that exclude going
20	was an oversight, trust me. It was not intentional. But it was	21	away. Put it that way. But if you want to say likely in a more
21	a preliminary calculation with the expectation that more data of	22	preponderance weight of the evidence kind of thing, that doesn't
22	a reliable nature would be provided to me. Because I think I		
23	made it clear to anyone who would listen to me that we needed	23	that doesn't have a number to it except that, well, it's more
24	more data to to be able to state things with the kind of	24	at this point in time it seems more likely than not. But
25	certainty that a a journal editor would would find	25	you're not putting any weight of judgment except to say it seems
	Page 111		Page 113
7		1	more likely than not, And in in order for me to get more
1	acceptable. And at that time I was still aware of the of the	2	statistically certain I would have required more data. And I
2	possible use of these data for the larger scientific community	3	started wondering whether that was going to happen. And at some
3	at that point.	4	point I I don't know if gave up is the right word, but I
4	Q The data that you had before it went away,	5	
5	did you provide that to the lawyers in this case; the	i .	it sort of effectually gave up on it.
6	calculations or the data?	6	Q Both in terms of of your helping the
7	A I did not, I would have if they had asked	7	plaintiffs in this case as an expert and in publishing a paper.
8	me, but they did not ask me.	8	A Yeah. I thought that the the
9	Q Do you remember the percentage of higher	9	data as a as a end point in itself was worth the effort.
10	incidence of disease as to any disease or any constituent	10	Q Okay.
11	element of fly ash?	11	A Otherwise it stays as a point of
12	A Nothing exact. The figures that I kind of	12	litigation and the scientific community never never can use
13	remember is a doubling of incidence compared to what would be	13	it. So that was my original idea for the ultimate use, from my
14	expected. But, again, confidence intervals were wide.	14	perspective,
15	Estimates varied based on what the disease was. And I couldn't	15	Q Right: I think I think I understand.
16	give you a number that would reflect all of those things. 1	16	And it sort of answers my next question.
17	Ljust couldn't.	17	And probably does, but I'm going to ask it anyway. You didn't
18	Q Okay, Maybe I can shorten this down a	18	at the time that you signed this report that somebody else
19	little bit. And I'm closed over my pay grade in my	19	wrote in July of 2014
20	understanding of these things. So I want you to listen very	20	A Yes. No. It wasn't 2014, sit.
21	carefully to what what I'm saying. And if you disagree with	21	Q I mean '17,
	me. I want you to correct me.	22	A Yes, sir Yes, sir.
22	me. I main you to convert me		
22 23	It sounds to me like what you you did	23	Q This deposition and accident occurred in
		23 24	

Yeah, I think you meant the 14th of July,



epidemiological study that formed a hypothesis and that you

	Page 114		Page 116
1	2017.	1	that understanding the susceptibility factors is being fleshed
2	Q Yeah. That's a better explanation.	2	out as we speak
3	A Yes, sir,	3	But I think that the knowledge of the
4	Q So we're talking about Exhibit Two.	4	genetic factors and other lifestyle factors and I'll give you
5	A Yes, yes, yes,	5	one more. If you just got a certain level of pick your
6	Q When you wrote that.	6	substance, arsenic and I'm not picking on that for any reason
7	A Yes	7	except that it starts with the letter A. It could be that
8	Q You hadn't actually formed an opinion yet,	8	arsenic by itself requires a higher dose than arsenic when
9	right?	9	you're also exposed to lead or arsenic when you're also exposed
10	MR. DAVIS: Objection.	10	to lead and and something else.
11	THE WITNESS: Well, no. 1 I did form	11	Q So a synergistic effect.
12	an opinion, but it wasn't backed up with the	12	A Yes. And and those those things
13	statistical significance aspect of it.	13	combined make it extremely difficult 1 mean, people do, and
14	BY MR, SANDERS:	14	governments do set limits, but they'll never tell you it's an
15	Q Okay.	15	easy thing to do.
16	A And so by the way, journals, when they	16	MR. SANDERS: Okay. I need to do two
17	publish something and reviewers of journal articles, they're	17	things with what at least two things with what you
18	less concerned with your personal opinion than they are with the	18	just told me. First I would like for you to read
19	statistical certainty. So there's my there's my opinion and	19	back because I lost it and I want to use your exact
20	there's what's going to fly in a journal.	20	words. In in the first couple of sentences of his
21	Q Okay. 1 understand.	21	qualification on his I don't know, could you read
22	Doctor Terry, do you know, from your work	22	that back to me?
23	in this case, or any other work that you've done, what is a	23	(A portion of testimony was read by
24	health harmful level of exposure to fly ash? How much fly ash	24	the court reporter,)
25	does it take to cause harm to to individuals?	25	THE WITNESS: Inhalation, I said
	does it take to easie ham to to marriadais.		
	Page 115		Page 117
1	A I can tell you that I don't know. And I	1	BY MR, SANDERS:
2	can qualify that a little bit if you want.	2	Q I didn't hear you
3	Q No. I'm happy for you to qualify it.	3	A Inhalation, I said too
4	A One of the reasons is because exposure	4	Q Well, that's let me go back and do
5	itself is hard to determine. There's different routes of	5	that's part of what I want to do. Would it help your answer or
6	exposure. There's multiple routes of exposure. Somebody can	6	reduce the qualifications if I limited my question about what
7	breathe it, somebody can ingest it, somebody can have it exposed	7	how much is harmful of fly ash exposure, now. Not any of these
8	to their skin, some people can ingest enough of it that it	8	constituent elements. I'm going to ask you about those in a
	it's clearly evident in the digestive tract, for example, 1	9	minute. But in terms of fly ash exposure, airborne, inhalation,
9			minute. But in terms of my usin exposure, undorne, unitation,
9	suppose eyes and and there in other words, there are	10	what is a harmful level, do you know?
10	suppose eyes and and there in other words, there are	10	what is a harmful level, do you know?
10 11	suppose eyes and and there in other words, there are multiple routes by which you can be exposed. So to be able to	10 11	what is a harmful level, do you know? A No. Because it depends on the person and
10 11 12	suppose eyes and and there in other words, there are multiple routes by which you can be exposed. So to be able to say what level of exposure is important is highly dependent on	10 11 12	what is a harmful level, do you know? A No. Because it depends on the person and their susceptibility and how they inhaled it.
10 11 12 13	suppose eyes and and there in other words, there are multiple routes by which you can be exposed. So to be able to say what level of exposure is important is highly dependent on two things; the route of exposure, the concentration of the substances that might be acting causally to cause a	10 11 12 13	what is a harmful level, do you know? A No, Because it depends on the person and their susceptibility and how they inhaled it. Q Okay,
10 11 12 13 14	suppose eyes and and there in other words, there are multiple routes by which you can be exposed. So to be able to say what level of exposure is important is highly dependent on two things; the route of exposure, the concentration of the	10 11 12 13 14	what is a harmful level, do you know? A No. Because it depends on the person and their susceptibility and how they inhaled it. Q Okay. A How deeply they inhaled it, how often
10 11 12 13 14 15	suppose eyes and and there in other words, there are multiple routes by which you can be exposed. So to be able to say what level of exposure is important is highly dependent on two things; the route of exposure, the concentration of the substances that might be acting causally to cause a condition. And, finally, the sensitivity of the person.	10 11 12 13 14 15	what is a harmful level, do you know? A No. Because it depends on the person and their susceptibility and how they inhaled it. Q Okay. A How deeply they inhaled it, how often Q I think the word I'm trying to remember
10 11 12 13 14 15	suppose eyes and and there in other words, there are multiple routes by which you can be exposed. So to be able to say what level of exposure is important is highly dependent on two things; the route of exposure, the concentration of the substances that might be acting causally to cause a condition. And, finally, the sensitivity of the person. Because there are people who are still smoking after 96 years and still alive.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what is a harmful level, do you know? A No. Because it depends on the person and their susceptibility and how they inhaled it. Q Okay. A How deeply they inhaled it, how often Q I think the word I'm trying to remember and you also said the concentration.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	suppose eyes and and there in other words, there are multiple routes by which you can be exposed. So to be able to say what level of exposure is important is highly dependent on two things; the route of exposure, the concentration of the substances that might be acting causally to cause a condition. And, finally, the sensitivity of the person. Because there are people who are still smoking after 96 years and still alive.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what is a harmful level, do you know? A No. Because it depends on the person and their susceptibility and how they inhaled it. Q Okay. A How deeply they inhaled it, how often Q I think the word I'm trying to remember and you also said the concentration. A Yes, sir.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	suppose eyes and and there in other words, there are multiple routes by which you can be exposed. So to be able to say what level of exposure is important is highly dependent on two things; the route of exposure, the concentration of the substances that might be acting causally to cause a condition. And, finally, the sensitivity of the person. Because there are people who are still smoking after 96 years and still alive. Q Still alive. A So, yes, there's individual susceptibility	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what is a harmful level, do you know? A No. Because it depends on the person and their susceptibility and how they inhaled it. Q Okay. A How deeply they inhaled it, how often Q I think the word I'm trying to remember and you also said the concentration. A Yes, sir. Q Now, concentration is dose, right?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	suppose eyes and and there in other words, there are multiple routes by which you can be exposed. So to be able to say what level of exposure is important is highly dependent on two things; the route of exposure, the concentration of the substances that might be acting causally to cause a condition. And, finally, the sensitivity of the person. Because there are people who are still smoking after 96 years and still alive. Q Still alive. A So, yes, there's individual susceptibility to exposures that make all these things make it very	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what is a harmful level, do you know? A No. Because it depends on the person and their susceptibility and how they inhaled it. Q Okay. A How deeply they inhaled it, how often Q I think the word I'm trying to remember and you also said the concentration. A Yes, sir. Q Now, concentration is dose, right? A Yes, sir.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	suppose eyes and and there in other words, there are multiple routes by which you can be exposed. So to be able to say what level of exposure is important is highly dependent on two things; the route of exposure, the concentration of the substances that might be acting causally to cause a condition. And, finally, the sensitivity of the person. Because there are people who are still smoking after 96 years and still alive. Q Still alive. A So, yes, there's individual susceptibility to exposures that make all these things make it very difficult to say anything sort of blanket statement by saying,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what is a harmful level, do you know? A No. Because it depends on the person and their susceptibility and how they inhaled it. Q Okay. A How deeply they inhaled it, how often Q I think the word I'm trying to remember and you also said the concentration. A Yes, sir. Q Now, concentration is dose, right? A Yes, sir. Q So dose matters. A Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	suppose eyes and and there in other words, there are multiple routes by which you can be exposed. So to be able to say what level of exposure is important is highly dependent on two things; the route of exposure, the concentration of the substances that might be acting causally to cause a condition. And, finally, the sensitivity of the person. Because there are people who are still smoking after 96 years and still alive. Q Still alive. A So, yes, there's individual susceptibility to exposures that make all these things make it very difficult to say anything sort of blanket statement by saying, okay, you need two of you know, pick any number you want.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what is a harmful level, do you know? A No. Because it depends on the person and their susceptibility and how they inhaled it. Q Okay. A How deeply they inhaled it, how often Q I think the word I'm trying to remember and you also said the concentration. A Yes, sir. Q Now, concentration is dose, right? A Yes, sir. Q So dose matters. A Yes. Q I know where I'm going to start with this.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	suppose eyes and and there in other words, there are multiple routes by which you can be exposed. So to be able to say what level of exposure is important is highly dependent on two things; the route of exposure, the concentration of the substances that might be acting causally to cause a condition. And, finally, the sensitivity of the person. Because there are people who are still smoking after 96 years and still alive. Q Still alive. A So, yes, there's individual susceptibility to exposures that make all these things make it very difficult to say anything sort of blanket statement by saying,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what is a harmful level, do you know? A No. Because it depends on the person and their susceptibility and how they inhaled it. Q Okay. A How deeply they inhaled it, how often Q I think the word I'm trying to remember and you also said the concentration. A Yes, sir. Q Now, concentration is dose, right? A Yes, sir. Q So dose matters. A Yes.



Page 118			Page 120
Q How much airborne exposure to arsenic will	1	Q	And the I've already asked you about
cause harmful health effects, do you know?	2		sked you about beryllium, but that wasn't on your
A No. I can't give you an exact number that	3	list. Then c	admium, it is? It's on your list?
applies to everybody. I can't.	4	A	Yes, it is.
Q Okay. Can you give me an exact number	5	Q	Do you know what a harmful level of that
that applies to anybody?	6	is?	
A No. sir.	7	A	Not for any individual.
Q All right. The same question as to	8	Q	Okay. Chromium?
beryllium.	9	A	No.
A No, sir.	10	Q	Lead?
Q Cadmium.	1.1	Α	No.
A No, sir.	12	Q	Nickel?
Q Indeed here, we can make this easier.	13	A	No.
In in your last report, your April 30 report, you have a list	14	Q	Vanadium?
of chemicals	15	A	No.
A Yes, sir.	16	Q	And what about naturally-occurring
Q that you considered.	17	radioactive	material and ionizing radiation in general?
A Yes, sir.	18	A	No, no.
MR. DAVIS: Which we haven't marked.	19	Q	Do you know?
BY MR. SANDERS:	20	A	Not for any individual, no.
Q I'm going to read them off to you and then	21	Q	Okay. Now, some of these, maybe all of
we'll mark it.	22	these, are al	l naturally-occurring. You have
A Yes, sir.	23	naturally-oc	curring radioactive material, that means exactly
Q And and if you want to look at these	24	what it says	, doesn't it?
A Yes, sir. You want do you want me to	25	Α	Yes. We know, for example, that that
Page 119			Page 121
wait until you're done reading?	1	homes can	be have certain levels of radon, for example.
	2	Q	Well, I'm talking about
	3	naturally-o	ccurring radioactive in the soils.
	4	Á	Yeah. But that radon is
	5	naturally-o	ccurring.
MR. SANDERS: And what I'd like to do,	6	Q	All right. All right. So
Gary, if it's all right with you, our copies, for	7	A	It's a gas that comes out of the soil.
some reason, have Exhibit Four because it came from			_
	8	Q	Right. And it it occurs in nature.
·	9	Q A	Right. And it it occurs in nature. It certainly does.
some proceeding.	1		
some proceeding. MR. DAVIS: Right.	9	Α	It certainly does. And so does arsenic.
some proceeding. MR. DAVIS: Right. MR. SANDERS: Can we tear off this Exhibit	9	A Q A	It certainly does. And so does arsenic. Certainly does.
some proceeding. MR. DAVIS: Right. MR. SANDERS: Can we tear off this Exhibit Four thing and just mark this as Exhibit 12?	9 10 11	A Q A Q	It certainly does. And so does arsenic.
some proceeding. MR. DAVIS: Right. MR. SANDERS: Can we tear off this Exhibit Four thing and just mark this as Exhibit 12? THE COURT REPORTER: Twelve.	9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	It certainly does. And so does arsenic. Certainly does. As a matter of fact, there's probably our backyard.
some proceeding. MR. DAVIS: Right. MR. SANDERS: Can we tear off this Exhibit Four thing and just mark this as Exhibit 12?	9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q arsenic in y A	It certainly does. And so does arsenic. Certainly does. As a matter of fact, there's probably
some proceeding. MR. DAVIS: Right. MR. SANDERS: Can we tear off this Exhibit Four thing and just mark this as Exhibit 12? THE COURT REPORTER: Twelve. MR. SANDERS: Can we do that?	9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q arsenic in y	It certainly does. And so does arsenic. Certainly does. As a matter of fact, there's probably our backyard. Probably.
some proceeding. MR. DAVIS: Right. MR. SANDERS: Can we tear off this Exhibit Four thing and just mark this as Exhibit 12? THE COURT REPORTER: Twelve. MR. SANDERS: Can we do that? MR. FRIEDMAN: Just flip that over.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q arsenic in y A Q	It certainly does. And so does arsenic. Certainly does. As a matter of fact, there's probably our backyard. Probably. And in mine.
some proceeding. MR. DAVIS: Right. MR. SANDERS: Can we tear off this Exhibit Four thing and just mark this as Exhibit 12? THE COURT REPORTER: Twelve. MR. SANDERS: Can we do that? MR. FRIEDMAN: Just flip that over. MR, DAVIS: Well, it's it's big. It's	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q arsenic in y A Q A	It certainly does. And so does arsenic. Certainly does. As a matter of fact, there's probably our backyard. Probably. And in mine. Probably.
some proceeding. MR. DAVIS: Right. MR. SANDERS: Can we tear off this Exhibit Four thing and just mark this as Exhibit 12? THE COURT REPORTER: Twelve. MR. SANDERS: Can we do that? MR. FRIEDMAN: Just flip that over. MR. DAVIS: Well, it's it's big. It's like that. MR. FRIEDMAN: Oh, okay. I'm sorry.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A arsenic in y A Q A Q A Q A	It certainly does. And so does arsenic. Certainly does. As a matter of fact, there's probably our backyard. Probably. And in mine. Probably. Is that true for cadmium?
some proceeding. MR. DAVIS: Right. MR. SANDERS: Can we tear off this Exhibit Four thing and just mark this as Exhibit 12? THE COURT REPORTER: Twelve. MR. SANDERS: Can we do that? MR. FRIEDMAN: Just flip that over. MR. DAVIS: Well, it's it's big. It's like that. MR. FRIEDMAN: Oh, okay. I'm sorry. (Inaudible discussion about Exhibit 12.)	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q arsenic in y A Q A Q	It certainly does. And so does arsenic. Certainly does. As a matter of fact, there's probably our backyard. Probably. And in mine. Probably. Is that true for cadmium? I believe it is. Chromium?
some proceeding. MR. DAVIS: Right. MR. SANDERS: Can we tear off this Exhibit Four thing and just mark this as Exhibit 12? THE COURT REPORTER: Twelve. MR. SANDERS: Can we do that? MR. FRIEDMAN: Just flip that over. MR, DAVIS: Well, it's it's big. It's like that. MR. FRIEDMAN: Oh, okay. I'm sorry. (Inaudible discussion about Exhibit 12.) MR. SANDERS: I'm going to she's going	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	It certainly does. And so does arsenic. Certainly does. As a matter of fact, there's probably our backyard. Probably. And in mine. Probably. Is that true for cadmium? I believe it is.
some proceeding. MR. DAVIS: Right. MR. SANDERS: Can we tear off this Exhibit Four thing and just mark this as Exhibit 12? THE COURT REPORTER: Twelve. MR. SANDERS: Can we do that? MR. FRIEDMAN: Just flip that over. MR. DAVIS: Well, it's it's big. It's like that. MR. FRIEDMAN: Oh, okay. I'm sorry. (Inaudible discussion about Exhibit 12.) MR. SANDERS: I'm going to she's going to mark this and I'm going to hand it to you.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q Q A Q Q	It certainly does. And so does arsenic. Certainly does. As a matter of fact, there's probably our backyard. Probably. And in mine. Probably. Is that true for cadmium? I believe it is. Chromium? I believe it is.
some proceeding. MR. DAVIS: Right. MR. SANDERS: Can we tear off this Exhibit Four thing and just mark this as Exhibit 12? THE COURT REPORTER: Twelve. MR. SANDERS: Can we do that? MR. FRIEDMAN: Just flip that over. MR. DAVIS: Well, it's it's big. It's like that. MR. FRIEDMAN: Oh, okay. I'm sorry. (Inaudible discussion about Exhibit 12.) MR. SANDERS: I'm going to she's going to mark this and I'm going to hand it to you. (EXHIBIT NO. 12 WAS FILED.)	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	It certainly does. And so does arsenic. Certainly does. As a matter of fact, there's probably our backyard. Probably. And in mine. Probably. Is that true for cadmium? I believe it is. Chromium? I believe it is. Lead, for sure.
some proceeding. MR. DAVIS: Right. MR. SANDERS: Can we tear off this Exhibit Four thing and just mark this as Exhibit 12? THE COURT REPORTER: Twelve. MR. SANDERS: Can we do that? MR. FRIEDMAN: Just flip that over. MR. DAVIS: Well, it's it's big. It's like that. MR. FRIEDMAN: Oh, okay. I'm sorry. (Inaudible discussion about Exhibit 12.) MR. SANDERS: I'm going to she's going to mark this and I'm going to hand it to you.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q arsenic in y A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	It certainly does. And so does arsenic. Certainly does. As a matter of fact, there's probably our backyard. Probably. And in mine. Probably. Is that true for cadmium? I believe it is. Chromium? I believe it is. Lead, for sure. For sure.
	Q How much airborne exposure to arsenic will cause harmful health effects, do you know? A No. I can't give you an exact number that applies to everybody. I can't. Q Okay. Can you give me an exact number that applies to anybody? A No. sir. Q All right. The same question as to beryllium. A No, sir. Q Cadmium. A No, sir. Q Indeed here, we can make this easier. In in your last report, your April 30 report, you have a list of chemicals A Yes, sir. Q that you considered. A Yes, sir. MR. DAVIS: Which we haven't marked. BY MR. SANDERS: Q I'm going to read them off to you and then we'll mark it. A Yes, sir. Q And and if you want to look at these A Yes, sir. You want do you want me to Page 119 wait until you're done reading? Q Do you have it in front of you? A I what page would that be? Q It's going to be on page five. A Yes, sir. MR. SANDERS: And what I'd like to do, Gary, if it's all right with you, our copies, for	Q How much airborne exposure to arsenic will cause harmful health effects, do you know? A No. I can't give you an exact number that applies to everybody. I can't. Q Okay. Can you give me an exact number that applies to anybody? A No. sir. Q All right. The same question as to beryllium. A No, sir. Q Cadmium. A No, sir. Q Indeed here, we can make this easier. In in your last report, your April 30 report, you have a list of chemicals A Yes, sir. Q that you considered. A Yes, sir. MR. DAVIS: Which we haven't marked. BY MR. SANDERS: Q I'm going to read them off to you and then we'll mark it. A Yes, sir. Q And and if you want to look at these A Yes, sir. You want do you want me to Page 119 wait until you're done reading? Q Do you have it in front of you? A I what page would that be? Q It's going to be on page five. A Yes, sir. MR. SANDERS: And what I'd like to do,	Q How much airborne exposure to arsenic will cause harmful health effects, do you know? A No. I can't give you an exact number that applies to everybody. I can't. Q Okay. Can you give me an exact number that applies to anybody? A No. sir. Q All right. The same question as to beryllium. A No, sir. Q Cadmium. A No, sir. Q Indeed here, we can make this easier. In in your last report, your April 30 report, you have a list of chemicals A Yes, sir. Q that you considered. A Yes, sir. MR. DAVIS: Which we haven't marked. BY MR. SANDERS: Q I'm going to read them off to you and then we'll mark it. A Yes, sir. Q And and if you want to look at these A Yes, sir. You want do you want me to Page 119 wait until you're done reading? Q Do you have it in front of you? A Yes, sir. MR. SANDERS: And what I'd like to do, Gary, if it's all right with you, our copies, for A Yes, if I'm going to right with you, our copies, for A Yes, sir I arsenic. I ar assenic. I as list. Then conditions is list. Then conditio





	Page 122			Page 124
1	A I'm less sure about vanadium, but I would	1	Q	Up and down.
2	imagine so	2	Α	Yes, sir,
3	Q Okay, If you decide that that was wrong	3	Q	You obviously know something about
4	later on, tell me. I don't think vanadium is going to be the	4	toxicology,	right?
5	key to this case.	5	Α	Something.
6	A Yeah, I'm just not as familiar with it,	6	Q	Yeah. Hopefully it's more than I do.
7	Q I understand, Neither am I,	7		You you you've had to at least rely
8	l assume also no, I'm not going to	8	on toxicolog	gists or you've consulted toxicology texts or other
9	assume. Let me just ask you. Have you looked up, for example,	9	things in or	der to do some of your work.
10	for arsenic, the permissible exposure level for arsenic set by	10	Α	Yes.
11	OSHA?	11	Q	In the past.
12	A No.	12	A	Yes. I've not contacted a person. But I
13	Q Do you know how they go about how OSHA	13	have looked	l at their data.
14	goes about setting those permissible exposure limits for	14	Q	Okay.
15	something like arsenic?	15	Α	I have looked at reports from agencies
16	A I have an idea, but I have not been	16	that deal wi	th toxicological findings and limits and things like
17	involved with setting limits like that.	17	that.	
18	Q I'm not trying to suggest that. I'm	18	Q	All right.
19	asking what you know. Do you know it's, for example, based on a	19	A	But a great deal of my report is also
20	working life of an average US worker?	20	epidemiolog	gy.
21	A Item there is no such thing as an	21	Q	Right. Epidemiologists often have to use
22	average US worker. But, yeah, it's based on to my	22	toxicology i	in order to do your work, correct?
23	understanding, it's based on information wherever it can be	23	A	It's not always necessary, but it can be,
24	obtained that's relevant including, but not limited to, animal	24	yes.	
25	studies, dose-ranging studies in animals and tissue and blood	25	Q	Right. I thought I was being careful.
	Page 123			Page 125
1	levels in human beings and, in certain cases, when is allowable,	1	Α	Yes.
2	when it's part of a nutrient complex like like I believe	2	Q	Can be. Doesn't have to be.
3	chromium can be or cadmium can be. They actually do what's	3	Α	Correct.
4	called feeding studies. I mean, they're not going to do that	4	Q	And you're not a toxicologist,
5	with a poison, but	5	Α	No, sir.
6	Q "They" being the OSFIA people.	6	Q	You know something about it.
7	A Yes.	7	A	Yes. sir.
8	Q Or the people that contract with OSHA to	8	Q	But you're not a toxicologist
9	do the work.	9	A	Correct.
10	A To my knowledge, yes, They'll	10	Q	right? Do you have any educational
11	they'll in in certain but it's not only OSHA. I mean,	11	training in to	
12	USDA does things like that as well,	12	Α	I have no degrees in toxicology.
13	Q All right. What about NIOSH?	13	Q	Did you take any courses?
	A I believe they do, yes, and and IVHS as	14	Λ	I took courses in environmental health
14	wall a	15		omponent. But it was not we're going back a few
14 15	well.		D. 4 I	
	Q Do you know from any of those different	16		don't think
15	Q Do you know from any of those different sources what the permissible exposure limits are for arsenic?	17	Q Q	Just a few.
15 16	Q Do you know from any of those different sources what the permissible exposure limits are for arsenic? A No. And I'd and I'd also say that	17 18		Just a few it was called toxicology 101.
15 16 17 18 19	Q Do you know from any of those different sources what the permissible exposure limits are for arsenic? A No. And I'd and I'd also say that that that those limits do change over time, So	17 18 19	Q A Q	Just a few. it was called toxicology 101. Right.
15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do you know from any of those different sources what the permissible exposure limits are for arsenic? A No. And I'd and I'd also say that	17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	Just a few it was called toxicology 101, Right. I think it was called it was variations
15 16 17 18 19	Q Do you know from any of those different sources what the permissible exposure limits are for arsenic? A No. And I'd and I'd also say that that that those limits do change over time. So Q When they learn more they might change things?	17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	Just a few it was called toxicology 101, Right. I think it was called it was variations sental health.
15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do you know from any of those different sources what the permissible exposure limits are for arsenic? A No. And I'd and I'd also say that that that those limits do change over time. So Q When they learn more they might change	17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A of environm Q	Just a few. it was called toxicology 101, Right. I think it was called it was variations arental health. Okay. Do you agree with me there are many
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you know from any of those different sources what the permissible exposure limits are for arsenic? A No. And I'd and I'd also say that that that those limits do change over time. So Q When they learn more they might change things? A They have. And they they might continue to, yes.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A of environm Q substances i	Just a few. it was called toxicology 101. Right. I think it was called it was variations sental health. Okay. Do you agree with me there are many nature that potentially can be harmful. right?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you know from any of those different sources what the permissible exposure limits are for arsenic? A No. And I'd and I'd also say that that that those limits do change over time. So Q When they learn more they might change things? A They have. And they they might	17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A of environm Q	Just a few. it was called toxicology 101, Right. I think it was called it was variations arental health. Okay. Do you agree with me there are many





	Page 126		Page 128
1	day	1	Because it has no good function means to you there's no
2	A Unequivocally	2	A I'm not aware of any benefits that it
3	Q You agree with that	3	might have.
4	A Totally	4	Q I'm with you. I understand what you're
5	Q And do you agree with me that dose makes	5	telling me
6	the poison?	6	A Okay
7	A On an individual level, it does	7	Q Now, let me ask you, then, about
8	Absolutely. There are some exposures which are considered no	8	particulates.
9	amount of exposure is totally safe. In other words, there is	9	A Yes,
10	no the less the better. I would say that's true for ionizing	10	Q And I think you identified in your report
11	radiation unless you're being treated for something with it.	11	a particular class or size of particulates or mass of
12	I would say that's true for radon gas. I would say that's true	12	particulates.
13	for asbestos, I would say that's true for particulates. I	13	A Yes.
14	would say that's true certainly for any given individual given	14	Q That is less than 2,5.
15	their constitution there may be a limit that will not lead to	15	A Yes,
16	disease during their life span however long it might be.	16	Q Right?
17	Q Okay Let me let me press on you a	17	A Yes
18	little bit on that	18	Q And are you saying that there's no safe
19	A Please,	19	level for particulates of that size for all of us?
20	Q In your list of things that there is no	20	A No.
21	safe level	21	Q Or any of us?
22	A Yes.	22	A No, sir. I'm saying that for it's just
23	Q you didn't include any of the things in	23	like if I were to give a direct answer I'd say I never know
24	your list except two, right?	24	with an irritant, with something that could provoke an immune
25	A Yes, I	25	response whether that immune response could lead to ultimately a
	Page 127		Page 129
1	Q There there's no you wouldn't put a	1	change in DNA or a change in a cell. Certainly one aberrant
2	no safe label on any of the substances that we just went through	2	
3	from page five of Exhibit 12 except for particulates and		gamma ray can cause damage while it while overall you might
	non page are of Education to particular and	3	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not
4	radioactive material radon.	3 4	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk
4 5	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no	4 5	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly
	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example. I don't I don't see that as	4 5 6	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual.
5 6 7	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example. I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to	4 5 6 7	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk
5 6 7 8	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example, I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level.	4 5 6 7 8	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough
5 6 7 8 9	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example, I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level. Q No, no, It's	4 5 6 7 8	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough strength signal for that.
5 6 7 8 9	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example. I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level. Q No, no. It's MR. DAVIS: Well, let him finish. Were	4 5 6 7 8 9	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough strength signal for that. Q Let me let me stick with particulate.
5 6 7 8 9 10	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example. I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level. Q No, no, It's MR. DAVIS: Well, let him finish. Were you finished with your answer?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough strength signal for that. Q Let me let me stick with particulate. A Sure.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example. I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level. Q No, no. It's MR. DAVIS: Well, let him finish. Were you finished with your answer? THE WITNESS: Yeah, sure. Yeah.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough strength signal for that. Q Let me let me stick with particulate. A Sure. Q I'll get to radioactive material in a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example. I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level. Q No, no. It's MR. DAVIS: Well, let him finish. Were you finished with your answer? THE WITNESS: Yeah, sure. Yeah. BY MR. SANDERS:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough strength signal for that. Q Let me let me stick with particulate. A Sure. Q I'll get to radioactive material in a minute.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example. I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level. Q No, no, It's MR. DAVIS: Well, let him finish. Were you finished with your answer? THE WITNESS: Yeah, sure. Yeah. BY MR. SANDERS: Q What I'm trying to ask is you I've	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough strength signal for that. Q Let me let me stick with particulate. A Sure. Q I'll get to radioactive material in a minute. A Sure.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example. I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level. Q No, no. It's MR. DAVIS: Well, let him finish. Were you finished with your answer? THE WITNESS: Yeah, sure. Yeah. BY MR. SANDERS: Q What I'm trying to ask is you I've heard this before from from in other cases. There's some	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough strength signal for that. Q Let me let me stick with particulate. A Sure. Q I'll get to radioactive material in a minute. A Sure. Q Let's go with particulates.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example. I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level. Q No, no, It's MR. DAVIS: Well, let him finish. Were you finished with your answer? THE WITNESS: Yeah, sure. Yeah. BY MR. SANDERS: Q What I'm trying to ask is you I've heard this before from from in other cases. There's some things in which there is no safe level. The government has	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough strength signal for that. Q Let me let me stick with particulate. A Sure. Q I'll get to radioactive material in a minute. A Sure. Q Let's go with particulates. A Sure.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example, I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level, Q No, no, It's MR, DAVIS: Well, let him finish. Were you finished with your answer? THE WITNESS: Yeah, sure, Yeah, BY MR, SANDERS: Q What I'm trying to ask is you I've heard this before from from in other cases, There's some things in which there is no safe level. The government has decided at least, there's no safe level.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough strength signal for that. Q Let me let me stick with particulate. A Sure. Q I'll get to radioactive material in a minute. A Sure. Q Let's go with particulates. A Sure. Q Particulates are in dust that we breathe,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example, I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level, Q No, no, It's MR, DAVIS: Well, let him finish. Were you finished with your answer? THE WITNESS: Yeah, sure, Yeah, BY MR, SANDERS: Q What I'm trying to ask is you I've heard this before from from in other cases, There's some things in which there is no safe level. A Yeah, there's no known safe level. Yeah,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough strength signal for that. Q Let me let me stick with particulate. A Sure. Q I'll get to radioactive material in a minute. A Sure. Q Let's go with particulates. A Sure. Q Particulates are in dust that we breathe, right?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example. I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level. Q No, no, It's MR, DAVIS: Well, let him finish. Were you finished with your answer? THE WITNESS: Yeah, sure. Yeah. BY MR, SANDERS: Q What I'm trying to ask is you I've heard this before from from in other cases. There's some things in which there is no safe level. The government has decided at least, there's no known safe level. A Yeah, there's no known safe level. Q Right. And so that doesn't apply to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough strength signal for that. Q Let me let me stick with particulate. A Sure. Q I'll get to radioactive material in a minute. A Sure. Q Let's go with particulates. A Sure. Q Particulates are in dust that we breathe, right? A Right.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example, I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level, Q No, no, It's MR, DAVIS: Well, let him finish. Were you finished with your answer? THE WITNESS: Yeah, sure, Yeah, BY MR, SANDERS: Q What I'm trying to ask is you I've heard this before from from in other cases, There's some things in which there is no safe level, The government has decided at least, there's no known safe level, Yeah, Q Right, And so that doesn't apply to anything on this list with the possible exception of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough strength signal for that. Q Let me let me stick with particulate. A Sure. Q I'll get to radioactive material in a minute. A Sure. Q Let's go with particulates. A Sure. Q Particulates are in dust that we breathe, right?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example, I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level, Q No, no, It's MR, DAVIS: Well, let him finish. Were you finished with your answer? THE WITNESS: Yeah, sure, Yeah, BY MR, SANDERS: Q What I'm trying to ask is you I've heard this before from from in other cases, There's some things in which there is no safe level, The government has decided at least, there's no safe level. A Yeah, there's no known safe level, Yeah, Q Right, And so that doesn't apply to anything on this list with the possible exception of particulates and radon, right?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough strength signal for that. Q Let me let me stick with particulate. A Sure. Q I'll get to radioactive material in a minute. A Sure. Q Let's go with particulates. A Sure. Q Particulates are in dust that we breathe, right? A Right. Q And you're not telling me that there's no
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example. I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level. Q No, no. It's MR. DAVIS: Well, let him finish. Were you finished with your answer? THE WITNESS: Yeah, sure. Yeah. BY MR. SANDERS: Q What I'm trying to ask is you I've heard this before from from in other cases. There's some things in which there is no safe level. A Yeah, there's no known safe level. Q Right. And so that doesn't apply to anything on this list with the possible exception of particulates and radon, right?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough strength signal for that. Q Let me let me stick with particulate. A Sure. Q I'll get to radioactive material in a minute. A Sure. Q Let's go with particulates. A Sure. Q Particulates are in dust that we breathe, right? A Right. Q And you're not telling me that there's no sale level of dust.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	radioactive material radon. A Well, certainly chromium six has no nutritional value, for example. I don't I don't see that as having a quote, unquote, sure, go ahead, you know, be exposed to it level. Q No, no. It's MR. DAVIS: Well, let him finish. Were you finished with your answer? THE WITNESS: Yeah, sure. Yeah. BY MR. SANDERS: Q What I'm trying to ask is you I've heard this before from from in other cases. There's some things in which there is no safe level. A Yeah, there's no known safe level. A Yeah, there's no known safe level. Q Right. And so that doesn't apply to anything on this list with the possible exception of particulates and radon, right? A Yes, But I would also mention that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	say, okay, you know, when you take a plane flight, you're not putting yourself at any great risk. What what the risk category are in some cases like that is, you know, highly high risk. Because you can't quantify for any individual. Medium risk I'm talking about doses of radiation. Low risk and then risk cannot be determined. It's just not enough strength signal for that. Q Let me let me stick with particulate. A Sure. Q I'll get to radioactive material in a minute. A Sure. Q Let's go with particulates. A Sure. Q Particulates are in dust that we breathe, right? A Right. Q And you're not telling me that there's no safe level of dust. A There's there's a level of dust that is



	Page 130	Page 132
_		
1	some people that could have harmful effects from some dosage of	1 Q Right, But you know 2 A There are there are guidelines, yeah
2	dust,	2 A There are there are guidelines, yeah. 3 Q Okay, And and you don't know at what
3	A The lower the exposure to particulates,	4 level they would become impermissible as to any of those parts
4	dust, if you want to use a catch-all term but we're talking	of particles are in respirable dust less than 2,5,
5	about the particulates you mentioned, less than 2.5, right?	6 MR. DAVIS: I'm going to object to the
6	Q Uh-huh.	7 question, It's confusing, You can answer if you
7	A The lower the dose the rarer it is that it	8 understand,
8	could harm somebody. I don't know where that dose is or if there's a dose where except zero, where the number of people	9 THE WITNESS: Yeah, It it
9 10	potentially harmed is not is zero. I don't know that.	10 BY MR. SANDERS:
11	Q Does anybody know that?	11 Q Do you understand?
12	A I don't think so.	12 A I mean, if you're saying if you're
13	Q Because it's not knowable,	asking me whether there's a level above which would concern even
14	A It's not knowable with what we have	a government agency, there are levels above which it could
15	available to us, yeah,	15 concern a government agency.
16	Q Exactly, And and, the truth is,	16 Q Right, And do you know what those are?
17	all of us are exposed to dust.	17 A No.
18	A That's correct.	18 Q Okay. Do you think the government does?
19	Q So how	19 A I think the government has set limits or
20	MR. DAVIS: Object to the form of the	20 suggested limits on a lot of things based on the current
21	question about dust. Unless you want to be more	cvidence that they have. Like dioxin, for example, I think as
22	precise and define it as how he defined it.	evidence changes for example, we're starting to see more and
23	MR. SANDERS: Well, we've been talking	more that people, because of their genetic makeup, which we are
24	about it for a while now. So you're a little late.	24 starting to understand, they may be more susceptible than
25	MR. DAVIS: Less than 2.5 microns, defined	2.5 somebody without that genetic makeup. So limits are going to be
1	Page 131	Page 133
1 2	particulates.	1 tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal
2	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes.	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility.
2	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS:	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather
2	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that.
2 3 4	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that.	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or
2 3 4 5	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody.	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or
2 3 4 5	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody.	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash,	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash, certain things that would be included within the definition of	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure. Q And as a matter of fact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash, certain things that would be included within the definition of particulates, is there not, or do you know that? A Yes. There are. Q What are those things?	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure. Q And as a matter of fact MR. DAVIS: We don't need violence BY MR. SANDERS: Q As a matter of fact, this this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash, certain things that would be included within the definition of particulates, is there not, or do you know that? A Yes. There are. Q What are those things? A The by-products can be the ash itself	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure. Q And as a matter of fact MR. DAVIS: We don't need violence BY MR. SANDERS: Q As a matter of fact, this this is the DNA and the study of adducts and those kinds of things is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash, certain things that would be included within the definition of particulates, is there not, or do you know that? A Yes. There are. Q What are those things?	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure. Q And as a matter of fact MR. DAVIS: We don't need violence BY MR. SANDERS: Q As a matter of fact, this this is the DNA and the study of adducts and those kinds of things is going to to better explain why it is that cancer is caused
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash, certain things that would be included within the definition of particulates, is there not, or do you know that? A Yes. There are. Q What are those things? A The by-products can be the ash itself can be in that size category, less than 2.5 Q I'm sorry. I didn't ask the question very	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure. Q And as a matter of fact MR. DAVIS: We don't need violence BY MR. SANDERS: Q As a matter of fact, this this is the DNA and the study of adducts and those kinds of things is going to to better explain why it is that cancer is caused and their bodies are going to be sus less susceptible or more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash, certain things that would be included within the definition of particulates, is there not, or do you know that? A Yes. There are. Q What are those things? A The by-products can be the ash itself can be in that size category, less than 2.5 Q I'm sorry. I didn't ask the question very well. Within the definition of particulates in fly ash.	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure. Q And as a matter of fact MR. DAVIS: We don't need violence BY MR. SANDERS: Q As a matter of fact, this this is the DNA and the study of adducts and those kinds of things is going to to better explain why it is that cancer is caused and their bodies are going to be sus less susceptible or more susceptible based upon DNA, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash, certain things that would be included within the definition of particulates, is there not, or do you know that? A Yes. There are. Q What are those things? A The by-products can be the ash itself can be in that size category, less than 2.5 Q I'm sorry. I didn't ask the question very well. Within the definition of particulates in fly ash. A Yes.	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure. Q And as a matter of fact MR. DAVIS: We don't need violence BY MR. SANDERS: Q As a matter of fact, this this is the DNA and the study of adducts and those kinds of things is going to to better explain why it is that cancer is caused and their bodies are going to be sus less susceptible or more susceptible based upon DNA, right? A Yes. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash, certain things that would be included within the definition of particulates, is there not, or do you know that? A Yes. There are. Q What are those things? A The by-products can be the ash itself can be in that size category, less than 2.5 Q I'm sorry. I didn't ask the question very well. Within the definition of particulates in fly ash. A Yes. Q There are different things, are there not.	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure. Q And as a matter of fact MR. DAVIS: We don't need violence BY MR. SANDERS: Q As a matter of fact, this this is the DNA and the study of adducts and those kinds of things is going to to better explain why it is that cancer is caused and their bodies are going to be sus less susceptible or more susceptible based upon DNA, right? A Yes. Yes. Q And that's what you're saying.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash, certain things that would be included within the definition of particulates, is there not, or do you know that? A Yes. There are. Q What are those things? A The by-products can be the ash itself can be in that size category, less than 2.5 Q I'm sorry. I didn't ask the question very well. Within the definition of particulates in fly ash. A Yes. Q There are different things, are there not. like quartz?	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure. Q And as a matter of fact MR. DAVIS: We don't need violence BY MR. SANDERS: Q As a matter of fact, this this is the DNA and the study of adducts and those kinds of things is going to to better explain why it is that cancer is caused and their bodies are going to be sus less susceptible or more susceptible based upon DNA, right? A Yes. Yes. Q And that's what you're saying. A Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash, certain things that would be included within the definition of particulates, is there not, or do you know that? A Yes. There are. Q What are those things? A The by-products can be the ash itself can be in that size category, less than 2.5 Q I'm sorry. I didn't ask the question very well. Within the definition of particulates in fly ash. A Yes. Q There are different things, are there not. like quartz? A Oh, yeah. Silica or this or that.	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure. Q And as a matter of fact MR. DAVIS: We don't need violence BY MR. SANDERS: Q As a matter of fact, this this is the DNA and the study of adducts and those kinds of things is going to to better explain why it is that cancer is caused and their bodies are going to be sus less susceptible or more susceptible based upon DNA, right? A Yes. Yes. Q And that's what you're saying. A Yes, sir. Q I assume you would agree with me, then,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash, certain things that would be included within the definition of particulates, is there not, or do you know that? A Yes. There are. Q What are those things? A The by-products can be the ash itself can be in that size category, less than 2.5 Q I'm sorry. I didn't ask the question very well. Within the definition of particulates in fly ash. A Yes. Q There are different things, are there not. like quartz? A Oh, yeah. Silica or this or that. Q Exactly. Exactly.	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure. Q And as a matter of fact MR. DAVIS: We don't need violence BY MR. SANDERS: Q As a matter of fact, this this is the DNA and the study of adducts and those kinds of things is going to to better explain why it is that cancer is caused and their bodies are going to be sus less susceptible or more susceptible based upon DNA, right? A Yes. Yes. Q And that's what you're saying. A Yes, sir. Q I assume you would agree with me, then, that the best we can do at any given point in time is to abide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash, certain things that would be included within the definition of particulates, is there not, or do you know that? A Yes. There are. Q What are those things? A The by-products can be the ash itself can be in that size category, less than 2.5 Q I'm sorry. I didn't ask the question very well. Within the definition of particulates in fly ash. A Yes. Q There are different things, are there not. like quartz? A Oh, yeah. Silica or this or that. Q Exactly. Exactly. A Yes.	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure. Q And as a matter of fact MR. DAVIS: We don't need violence BY MR. SANDERS: Q As a matter of fact, this this is the DNA and the study of adducts and those kinds of things is going to to better explain why it is that cancer is caused and their bodies are going to be sus less susceptible or more susceptible based upon DNA, right? A Yes. Yes. Q And that's what you're saying. A Yes, sir. Q I assume you would agree with me, then, that the best we can do at any given point in time is to abide by what we know in terms of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash, certain things that would be included within the definition of particulates, is there not, or do you know that? A Yes. There are. Q What are those things? A The by-products can be the ash itself can be in that size category, less than 2.5 Q I'm sorry. I didn't ask the question very well. Within the definition of particulates in fly ash. A Yes. Q There are different things, are there not. like quartz? A Oh, yeah. Silica or this or that. Q Exactly. Exactly. A Yes. Q Do you know that OSHA, NIOSH and some of	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure. Q And as a matter of fact MR. DAVIS: We don't need violence BY MR. SANDERS: Q As a matter of fact, this this is the DNA and the study of adducts and those kinds of things is going to to better explain why it is that cancer is caused and their bodies are going to be sus less susceptible or more susceptible based upon DNA, right? A Yes. Yes. Q And that's what you're saying. A Yes, sir. Q I assume you would agree with me, then, that the best we can do at any given point in time is to abide by what we know in terms of MR. DAVIS: Objection,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2.5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash, certain things that would be included within the definition of particulates, is there not, or do you know that? A Yes. There are. Q What are those things? A The by-products can be the ash itself can be in that size category, less than 2.5 Q I'm sorry. I didn't ask the question very well. Within the definition of particulates in fly ash. A Yes. Q There are different things, are there not. like quartz? A Oh, yeah. Silica or this or that. Q Exactly. Exactly. A Yes. Q Do you know that OSHA, NIOSH and some of the other things. they set permissible exposure limits for those	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure. Q And as a matter of fact MR. DAVIS: We don't need violence BY MR. SANDERS: Q As a matter of fact, this this is the DNA and the study of adducts and those kinds of things is going to to better explain why it is that cancer is caused and their bodies are going to be sus less susceptible or more susceptible based upon DNA, right? A Yes. Yes. Q And that's what you're saying. A Yes, sir. Q I assume you would agree with me, then, that the best we can do at any given point in time is to abide by what we know in terms of MR. DAVIS: Objection, BY MR. SANDERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	particulates. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Well, let's say less than 2,5 microns. Nobody can know that. A No. Nobody. Q Right. Now, there are, in fly ash, certain things that would be included within the definition of particulates, is there not, or do you know that? A Yes. There are. Q What are those things? A The by-products can be the ash itself can be in that size category, less than 2.5 Q I'm sorry. I didn't ask the question very well. Within the definition of particulates in fly ash. A Yes. Q There are different things, are there not. like quartz? A Oh, yeah. Silica or this or that. Q Exactly. Exactly. A Yes. Q Do you know that OSHA, NIOSH and some of	tailored, in my opinion, in the future to consider personal susceptibility. Q And I'm going to agree with you rather violently on that. A Disagree or Q Agree with you rather violently on that. A Okay. Sure. Q And as a matter of fact MR. DAVIS: We don't need violence BY MR. SANDERS: Q As a matter of fact, this this is the DNA and the study of adducts and those kinds of things is going to to better explain why it is that cancer is caused and their bodies are going to be sus less susceptible or more susceptible based upon DNA, right? A Yes. Yes. Q And that's what you're saying. A Yes, sir. Q I assume you would agree with me, then, that the best we can do at any given point in time is to abide by what we know in terms of MR. DAVIS: Objection,



	Page 134		Page 136
1	THE WITNESS: Do you want me to answer?	1	Q With with a filter or sample in it.
2	MR. DAVIS: You can it you can	2	MR. DAVIS: Let him finish.
3	BY MR. SANDERS:	3	BY MR. SANDERS:
4	Q Not telling you I'll let the question	4	Q Correct? Come up with a sample. Send it
5	stand_	5	to the lab. Tell the lab, I want to know how much arsenic is in
6	A And I would say that judgments are	6	this sample. That that arsenic is in the particle. How do
7	normally made when those judgments are deemed necessary to be	7	they measure how much arsenic is in that particle?
8	made more immediately. Sometimes you compromise on the amount	8	A Other than what I've told you, I don't
9	of information you have and you go with the best evidence that	9	know.
10	you have. If it's not immediately required that you make a	10	Q Okay.
11	decision which which it would be with certain illnesses	11	A I was just trying to
12	that might be caused by a certain exposure like that	12	Q In your and I realize that you may not
13	contaminated this or et cetera, et cetera. Then sometimes the	13	be relying on this anymore, but in your October 27th report,
14	best thing is to wait for more information as and have very	14	which is Exhibit No
15	clear plans for acquiring that information that you would need	15	MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Twelve. No. 1'm
16	to make a decision	16	sorry. That's the that's the new one.
17	But, yes, often you have to make a	17	BY MR. SANDERS:
18	decision based on what information you have available at that	18	Q Eight. Exhibit Eight, your October 27,
19	time.	19	2017, report.
20	Q Do you know how a lab measures the amount	20	A Exhibit Eight.
21	of a constituent element in an air monitoring sample? For	21	Q Yes, sir.
22	example, and in particular, in fly ash. It's particles, right?	22	A I have Exhibit Eight.
23	A Yes. I know that some studies have been	23	Q All right. Would you turn to page two,
24	done with some sort of X-rays that, based on how they are	24	under "conclusions."
25	deflected or absorbed, can give you a clue as to the	25	A Yes.
	Page 135		Page 137
1	constituents. I know it's involving X-rays, but I forgot the	1	Q You write in there and somebody
2	exact term at the moment.	2	decided, maybe it was you, to put in bold the phrase
3	Q Do you know of any other way in which a	3	"biologically plausible." Was that your choice or somebody
4	lab is able to look at an air sample and determine how much	4	else's?
5	arsenic, for example, is included in that sample?	5	A I did not write that.
6	A Right. I'm more familiar with the	6	Q Okay, But you signed it.
7	technology that involves absorption of radiation, for example.	7	A I signed it.
8	Q I got that. Do you know of any other	8	Q Under oath.
9	ways?	9	A Under oath.
10	A You know, you have Selvi (phonetic) and	10	Q And and the sentence read well, you
11	mass spec type of things; time of flight, the how quickly	11 12	read it for me.
12	molecules are are transmitted is sometimes used to determine the constituents. Proteomics uses that to some extent, and	13	A "At this point in time the data suggests" and that would be a "sic" because "the data suggests" is not
13	and metabolomies. I think that there are ways to dissolve	14	right.
14 15	chemicals. Not necessarily in the air, though. So	15	Q Right. You didn't write that either, did
16	Q Well, to measure them in the lab. You	16	you?
17	you got you got a sample from air monitoring, you got	17	A No. No. This is based on my
18	particles.	18	discussions, which were translated into this document.
19	A Air monitoring in particular. Not not	19	Q Right.
20	substance. Not the actual substance. How do they monitor in	20	A "The data suggest that the alleged
21	the air, is what you're asking me,	21	injuries of the plaintiff's being caused by extended exposure to
22	Q No. I'm sorry,	22	fly ash is biologically plausible because exposed workers have
23	When a sample is taken there's air	23	higher occurrence of several diseases and health conditions
24			
	monitoring like with these pumps that were used in this case	24	compared with the general population and our control group,"
25	A Okay ₊ So it's an air sample ₊	25	Q Okay. So you're saying. I believe,



Page 138 Page 140 1 1 correct me if I'm wrong, that the reason you think it's do anything in the human body? 2 biologically plausible is because of this higher occurrence 2 MR, DAVIS: Object to the question as being overbroad and vague. 3 incidence. 3 4 Yes and no. I'm certainly -- did not mean 4 BY MR. SANDERS: Α 5 to state or imply that that's the only reason or the most 5 Q You can answer. 6 important reason. 6 Α I mean, in some cases, depending on the 7 7 Okay. And -- and -- and I'm glad you said route, substances can be absorbed and metabolized with 8 that because I was going to ask you anyway. 8 ingestion, with contact with the skin, with -- you know, so they 9 Α Yes, sir. 9 do change forms. Often you'll see the excretion of a different 10 Q Do you have any other basis for saying 10 form of some of these substances than what would be in the coal 11 it's biologically plausible that the plaintiffs' injuries are 11 ash. So that implies that it's been metabolized in some way. 12 caused by extended exposure to fly ash other than this incidence 12 Okay. What about in the lungs? 13 rate thing? 13 MR, DAVIS: Are you asking about specific 14 Α 14 substances or in general? What other reasons do you have? BY MR. SANDERS: 15 Q 15 16 Α The -- the constituents of fly ash and the 16 Yeah. Any constituent element, how --0 17 level of exposure, combined with the higher incidence of 17 how --18 diseases that have been linked to those exposures, adds to the 18 How is it --Α overall conclusion more so even than the -- I mean, the higher 19 -- how it gets loose from --19 Q 20 incidence rates are kind of necessary here. Because without it 20 Typically loose --21 you have nothing to conclude. 21 -- the fly ash particle in order to be --22 But the basis for that conclusion is not 22 to do any damage whatsoever in the lungs. 23 the high incidence rates. That's a necessary component of the 23 Except for the process of -- some things Α 24 conclusion. But the -- but the general picture of exposures 24 are soluble. Some things can be loosened by contact with --25 25 Is that -unknown completely -- not -- not completely known how much Q Page 139 Page 141 1 Α -- fluid. 1 exposure by different routes of exposure or how much synergy 2 -- so in this case? 2 there may be, but the fact that there likely is synergy, and the 3 fact that the constituents in coal ash have been linked to -- to 3 MR, DAVIS: Objection. 4 BY MR. SANDERS: 4 these conditions so much so that there's been concern expressed 5 in the review articles that I read, and in the government Do you know? 0 6 reports that I read, in the calls for stricter exposure 6 MR. DAVIS: Vague and general question. BY MR, SANDERS: 7 7 guidelines that I was aware of. So it was multiple things put 8 8 together. Do you know? 9 9 I think that the only thing that I can MR, DAVIS: -- very specific 10 clearly say about -- about the higher incidence is that it does 10 opinions about that, not make it biologically plausible. It's -- it's the condition BY MR. SANDERS: 11 12 that is necessary in order to even argue biological Q Do you know, doctor? plausibility. So I believe that I didn't state that as clearly 13 Α I would know to the extent that -- no, I 14 -- I've never studied lung tissue in this case nor have I 14 as I should have. 15 directed my attention to exactly what happens on a molecular Well -- and -- and -- and this -- this 15 Q 16 level in the lung tissue. But certainly when you see leeching 16 business about the higher incidence, that's no longer part of 17 your opinion in this case, right? 17 of contaminants into water supplies, for example, they must have 18 Correct, 1 -- I have divorced myself 18 gone through some process related to the contact that it had completely from the data that were collected in this case. 19 19 with water. And, of course, the lung tissue has water. So I 20 would say that that is part of it. But there's enzymes in the Okay. Now, do you understand that these 21 21 lungs. There are other things that can metabolize and loosens -- we kind of hit on this a minute ago -- do you understand 22 things. I don't know -- again, I've not directed my attention these constituent elements are a part of the ash particle? 23 23 to -- to that specifically, 24 And do you know how it is that those 24 All right: And -- and -- and to put a Q 25 finer point on it, you don't know if it does, how it does it... constituent elements get unbound from that particle in order to



	Page 142	Page 144
1	A No, sir, I don't.	and site monitoring. But that but the details of of who
2	MR. DAVIS: Objection to the the	2 and how many and what and where and how long, 1 1 1 don't
3	comment. The question is vague, overbroad. If you	3 I was never aware of that
4	answer it, it's your answer.	4 Q Okay Nobody told you that
5	MR. SANDERS: He did.	5 A No, sir,
6	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	6 Q Okay. We were talking about particles
7	BY MR. SANDERS:	7 Does the shape of the particle matter in terms of airborne or
8	Q Do you know I've asked you and you've	8 inhalation? Does that matter? Other you've told me about
9	been very candid about this, about air monitoring results	9 size, You've been very clear about less than 2,5 microns,
10	from from Jacobs.	10 A Yeah, But l
11	A Sure.	11 MR, DAVIS, Wait, wait, He's not finished
12	Q Are you aware of any other air monitoring	12 with the question
13	results from the Kingston site during the period that in	13 THE WITNESS: Okay,
14	question here?	14 BY MR. SANDERS:
15	A No, sir.	Does the shape of the particle matter?
16	Q You you haven't seen any air monitoring	16 Λ Okay _* So let me just correct one thing _*
17	results.	Well, maybe not correct. But qualify that what I said doesn't
18	A No, sir.	18 exclude potential harmful effects of of larger particles than
19	Q Are you aware that there were stationary	19 2,5 microns. I'm just saying that that's more of a problem
20	air monitors in and around the site at Kingston that were	20 in in in the eyes of most people,
21	operating and collecting data all during the time of this project at Kingston?	21 Q Fair enough. 22 A But when it
22	1 0	
23	A Okay. So the answer, I will say yes and	23 Q Take your point. 24 A But when when it comes to the shape, I
24 25	no. I was aware of it. But you have made me more aware of it than I was aware of it.	25 can I can I have to qualify that. I have to qualify what
4.0	than I was awate of it.	2.3 Can 1 can 1 have to quanty that. I have to quanty what
	Page 143	Page 145
1		~
1 2	Q Okay,	Page 145 limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed.
1 2 3	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you?	1 Iimited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if 2 it's allowed.
2	Q Okay,	1 Iimited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if 2 it's allowed.
2	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR, DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true.	Iimited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it.
2 3 4	Q Okay, A Does that make sense to you? MR, DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is	Ilimited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it, MR. DAVIS: Go ahead, We're going to have
2 3 4 5	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR, DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying	 1 limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if 2 it's allowed. 3 Q I'm allowing it, 4 MR. DAVIS: Go ahead, We're going to have 5 to take a break here in
2 3 4 5	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR, DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If	 limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it, MR. DAVIS: Go ahead, We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later, But
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR, DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where	limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it, MR. DAVIS: Go ahead, We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later, But BY MR. SANDERS: Q You may get spanked now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR. DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where it was operating, you have now given me more	limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it, MR. DAVIS: Go ahead, We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later, But BY MR. SANDERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR. DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where it was operating, you have now given me more information than I had before.	limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it, MR. DAVIS: Go ahead, We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later, But BY MR. SANDERS: Q You may get spanked now. A For example, asbestos, part of what it does besides cause inflammation, which which triggers an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Okay, A Does that make sense to you? MR, DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true, THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where it was operating, you have now given me more information than I had before. BY MR. SANDERS:	limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it, MR. DAVIS: Go ahead, We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later, But BY MR. SANDERS: Q You may get spanked now. A For example, asbestos, part of what it does besides cause inflammation, which which triggers an immune response, which could be related to why people who inhale
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR. DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where it was operating, you have now given me more information than I had before. BY MR. SANDERS: Q I I made a contribution.	limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it, MR. DAVIS: Go ahead, We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later, But BY MR. SANDERS: Q You may get spanked now. A For example, asbestos, part of what it does besides cause inflammation, which which triggers an immune response, which could be related to why people who inhale asbestos get cancer and I know it's not part of our issue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR. DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where it was operating, you have now given me more information than I had before. BY MR. SANDERS: Q I I I made a contribution. A You have. Thank you.	Ilimited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it, MR. DAVIS: Go ahead, We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later, But BY MR. SANDERS: Q You may get spanked now. Q You may get spanked now. A For example, asbestos, part of what it does besides cause inflammation, which which triggers an immune response, which could be related to why people who inhale may be the sabestos get cancer and I know it's not part of our issue here, it's not part of our list but the shape of the asbestos
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR. DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where it was operating, you have now given me more information than I had before. BY MR. SANDERS: Q I I I made a contribution. A You have. Thank you. Q And and I want to draw a distinction	Ilimited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it, MR. DAVIS: Go ahead, We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later, But BY MR. SANDERS: Q You may get spanked now. Q You may get spanked now. A For example, asbestos, part of what it does besides cause inflammation, which which triggers an immune response, which could be related to why people who inhale asbestos get cancer and I know it's not part of our issue here, it's not part of our list but the shape of the asbestos makes interferes with mitosis, they believe, which, of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR, DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where it was operating, you have now given me more information than I had before. BY MR. SANDERS: Q I I I made a contribution. A You have, Thank you. Q And and I want to draw a distinction here between the air monitoring that I was asking you about that	limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it, MR. DAVIS: Go ahead, We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later, But BY MR. SANDERS: Q You may get spanked now. A For example, asbestos, part of what it does besides cause inflammation, which which triggers an immune response, which could be related to why people who inhale asbestos get cancer and I know it's not part of our issue here, it's not part of our list but the shape of the asbestos makes interferes with mitosis, they believe, which, of course, adds to the replication errors that can lead to cancer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR. DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where it was operating, you have now given me more information than I had before. BY MR. SANDERS: Q I I I made a contribution. A You have. Thank you. Q And and I want to draw a distinction here between the air monitoring that I was asking you about that Jacobs did, which was industrial hygiene individual air	limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it. MR. DAVIS: Go ahead. We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later. But BY MR. SANDERS: Q You may get spanked now. A For example, asbestos, part of what it does besides cause inflammation, which which triggers an immune response, which could be related to why people who inhale asbestos get cancer and I know it's not part of our issue here, it's not part of our list but the shape of the asbestos makes interferes with mitosis, they believe, which, of course, adds to the replication errors that can lead to cancer. So shape does matter even in you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR. DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where it was operating, you have now given me more information than I had before. BY MR. SANDERS: Q I I I made a contribution. A You have. Thank you. Q And and I want to draw a distinction here between the air monitoring that I was asking you about that Jacobs did, which was industrial hygiene individual air monitoring.	limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it. MR. DAVIS: Go ahead. We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later. But BY MR. SANDERS: Q You may get spanked now. A For example, asbestos, part of what it does besides cause inflammation, which which triggers an immune response, which could be related to why people who inhale asbestos get cancer and I know it's not part of our issue here, it's not part of our list but the shape of the asbestos makes interferes with mitosis, they believe, which, of course, adds to the replication errors that can lead to cancer. So shape does matter even in you know, inert particles that get caught in the lungs. What I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR, DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where it was operating, you have now given me more information than I had before. BY MR. SANDERS: Q I I I made a contribution. A You have. Thank you. Q And and I want to draw a distinction here between the air monitoring that I was asking you about that Jacobs did, which was industrial hygiene individual air monitoring. A Yes.	limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it. MR. DAVIS: Go ahead. We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later. But BY MR. SANDERS: Q You may get spanked now. A For example, asbestos, part of what it does besides cause inflammation, which which triggers an immune response, which could be related to why people who inhale asbestos get cancer and I know it's not part of our issue here, it's not part of our list but the shape of the asbestos makes interferes with mitosis, they believe, which, of course, adds to the replication errors that can lead to cancer. So shape does matter even in you know, inert particles that get caught in the lungs. What I don't know is to what extent the shape not just the size, like you said.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR, DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where it was operating, you have now given me more information than I had before. BY MR. SANDERS: Q I I I made a contribution. A You have. Thank you. Q And and I want to draw a distinction here between the air monitoring that I was asking you about that Jacobs did, which was industrial hygiene individual air monitoring. A Yes. Q As opposed to the one I was just asking	limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it. MR. DAVIS: Go ahead. We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later. But BY MR. SANDERS: Q You may get spanked now. A For example, asbestos, part of what it does besides cause inflammation, which which triggers an immune response, which could be related to why people who inhale asbestos get cancer and I know it's not part of our issue here, it's not part of our list but the shape of the asbestos makes interferes with mitosis, they believe, which, of course, adds to the replication errors that can lead to cancer. So shape does matter even in you know, inert particles that get caught in the lungs. What I don't know is to what extent the shape not just the size, like you said, but the shape matters when it comes to particulate matter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR, DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where it was operating, you have now given me more information than I had before. BY MR. SANDERS: Q I I I made a contribution. A You have. Thank you. Q And and I want to draw a distinction here between the air monitoring that I was asking you about that Jacobs did, which was industrial hygiene individual air monitoring. A Yes. Q As opposed to the one I was just asking you about, which was stationary, known in the trade as	limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it. MR. DAVIS: Go ahead. We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later. But BY MR. SANDERS: Q You may get spanked now. A For example, asbestos, part of what it does besides cause inflammation, which which triggers an immune response, which could be related to why people who inhale asbestos get cancer and I know it's not part of our issue here, it's not part of our list but the shape of the asbestos makes interferes with mitosis, they believe, which, of course, adds to the replication errors that can lead to cancer. So shape does matter even in you know, inert particles that get caught in the lungs. What I don't know is to what extent the shape not just the size, like you said, but the shape matters when it comes to particulate matter. So, by analogy, if it does what asbestos
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR, DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where it was operating, you have now given me more information than I had before. BY MR. SANDERS: Q I I I made a contribution. A You have. Thank you. Q And and I want to draw a distinction here between the air monitoring that I was asking you about that Jacobs did, which was industrial hygiene individual air monitoring. A Yes. Q As opposed to the one I was just asking you about, which was stationary, known in the trade as environmental air monitoring, which was both for the site and	limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it. MR. DAVIS: Go ahead. We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later. But BY MR. SANDERS: Q You may get spanked now. A For example, asbestos, part of what it does besides cause inflammation, which which triggers an immune response, which could be related to why people who inhale asbestos get cancer and I know it's not part of our issue here, it's not part of our list but the shape of the asbestos makes interferes with mitosis, they believe, which, of course, adds to the replication errors that can lead to cancer. So shape does matter even in you know, inert particles that get caught in the lungs. What I don't know is to what extent the shape not just the size, like you said, but the shape matters when it comes to particulate matter. So, by analogy, if it does what asbestos does because of a certain shape, or if a certain shape can lead
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR, DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where it was operating, you have now given me more information than I had before. BY MR. SANDERS: Q I I I made a contribution. A You have. Thank you. Q And and I want to draw a distinction here between the air monitoring that I was asking you about that Jacobs did, which was industrial hygiene individual air monitoring. A Yes. Q As opposed to the one I was just asking you about, which was stationary, known in the trade as environmental air monitoring, which was both for the site and for the surrounding neighborhood's measuring.	limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it. MR. DAVIS: Go ahead. We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later. But BY MR. SANDERS: Q You may get spanked now. A For example, asbestos, part of what it does besides cause inflammation, which which triggers an immune response, which could be related to why people who inhale asbestos get cancer and I know it's not part of our issue here, it's not part of our list but the shape of the asbestos makes interferes with mitosis, they believe, which, of course, adds to the replication errors that can lead to cancer. So shape does matter even in you know, inert particles that get caught in the lungs. What I don't know is to what extent the shape not just the size, like you said, but the shape matters when it comes to particulate matter. So, by analogy, if it does what asbestos does because of a certain shape, or if a certain shape can lead to that kind of interference of mitosis, for example, or can be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. A Does that make sense to you? MR, DAVIS: Assuming what he's saying is true. THE WITNESS: Assuming what you're saying is true, you have now given me more information. If you're asking if I was aware that there were monitoring, I would say I probably was told that at some point. But as to when it was operating, where it was operating, you have now given me more information than I had before. BY MR. SANDERS: Q I I I made a contribution. A You have. Thank you. Q And and I want to draw a distinction here between the air monitoring that I was asking you about that Jacobs did, which was industrial hygiene individual air monitoring. A Yes. Q As opposed to the one I was just asking you about, which was stationary, known in the trade as environmental air monitoring, which was both for the site and	limited information I can give you by giving you an analogy, if it's allowed. Q I'm allowing it. MR. DAVIS: Go ahead. We're going to have to take a break here in THE WITNESS: I'll get spanked later. But BY MR. SANDERS: Q You may get spanked now. A For example, asbestos, part of what it does besides cause inflammation, which which triggers an immune response, which could be related to why people who inhale asbestos get cancer and I know it's not part of our issue here, it's not part of our list but the shape of the asbestos makes interferes with mitosis, they believe, which, of course, adds to the replication errors that can lead to cancer. So shape does matter even in you know, inert particles that get caught in the lungs. What I don't know is to what extent the shape not just the size, like you said, but the shape matters when it comes to particulate matter. So, by analogy, if it does what asbestos does because of a certain shape, or if a certain shape can lead



	Page 146	Page 148
		_
1	Q Okay: What is the shape that causes	1 A I don't remember any conflict or anything
2	asbestos to do more damage?	2 like that.
3	A It's a I'm I'm basing it on	3 Q Okay. I'm not asking for conflict. What
4	something that I that's not related to this case, rather	4 did they say?
5	But I believe it's the kind of of fibers that that are	5 A Yeah. The fact is, it was such a mild
6	that can that are long and pointy, basically,	6 sort of the way I remember it, it was to the effect of okay. 7 It was not there was no major discussion about it.
7	Q Okay	
8	A But I but now you're getting into areas	8 Q Okay. All right. When is the next you 9 heard from lawyers on this case?
9	where I I'm really not sure.	10 A I would say over the next few months.
10	Q Fair enough, MR, DAVIS, Good time for a break?	11 Q Okay. And and in the meantime did you
11	MR. SANDERS: Yes, it is	do any further work?
12		13 A No.
13	MR. DAVIS: Okay.	14 Q Okay. When did you start working again on
14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record. The time is 2:21.	15 this case?
15 16	(A recess was had.)	16 A Probably March 1st or February the last
17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're again back on the	week of February. It's possible the last week of February,
18	record. The time is 2:41. Beginning of disk three.	first first week of March. That type of in that in
19	BY MR. SANDERS:	19 that area.
20	Q Doctor Terry, during the break I I told	20 Q And at that time tell me of the
21	you that I was going to probably next turn to Exhibit 12, which	conversations that you had with the lawyers that started you
22	is your most current report.	22 back up again.
23	A Yes.	23 MR. DAVIS: I'm going to object to the
24	Q Dated April 30th, 2018.	24 questions as being outside the scope of expert
25	A Yes	discovery and instruct you not to answer.
	Page 147	Page 149
1	Page 147 Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort	Page 149 1 MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a
1 2		
	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after	1 MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a
2	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when	1 MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a 2 declaration about discussions he had with counsel 3 that is part of his report and has been used by you 4 guys in connection with the motions practice. It
2 3	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon	1 MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a 2 declaration about discussions he had with counsel 3 that is part of his report and has been used by you
2 3 4	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this	1 MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a 2 declaration about discussions he had with counsel 3 that is part of his report and has been used by you 4 guys in connection with the motions practice. It
2 3 4 5	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and — and that was it, right? A Yes.	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't
2 3 4 5 6	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, I I don't see anywhere
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion.	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, I I don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion. A What conclusion?	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, 1 1 don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he had with plaintiffs' counsel. Other than paragraph
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion. A What conclusion? Q That you were going that you had to	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, I I don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he had with plaintiffs' counsel. Other than paragraph five, which says what he was requested to do, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion. A What conclusion? Q That you were going that you had to abandon the study. You couldn't finish the epidemiological	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, I I don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he had with plaintiffs' counsel. Other than paragraph five, which says what he was requested to do, which you have a letter to that effect from my firm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion. A What conclusion? Q That you were going that you had to abandon the study. You couldn't finish the epidemiological study.	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, I I don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he had with plaintiffs' counsel. Other than paragraph five, which says what he was requested to do, which you have a letter to that effect from my firm. MR. SANDERS: Okay, Well, then, to that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion. A What conclusion? Q That you were going that you had to abandon the study. You couldn't finish the epidemiological study. A No.	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, I I don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he had with plaintiffs' counsel. Other than paragraph five, which says what he was requested to do, which you have a letter to that effect from my firm. MR. SANDERS: Okay, Well, then, to that extent, I think I'm entitled to ask questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion. A What conclusion? Q That you were going that you had to abandon the study. You couldn't finish the epidemiological study. A No. Q Okay.	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, I I don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he had with plaintiffs' counsel. Other than paragraph five, which says what he was requested to do, which you have a letter to that effect from my firm, MR. SANDERS: Okay, Well, then, to that extent, I think I'm entitled to ask questions. MR. DAVIS: You can ask questions about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion. A What conclusion? Q That you were going that you had to abandon the study. You couldn't finish the epidemiological study. A No. Q Okay. A I don't remember when I told them.	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, I I don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he had with plaintiffs' counsel. Other than paragraph five, which says what he was requested to do, which you have a letter to that effect from my firm, MR. SANDERS: Okay, Well, then, to that extent, I think I'm entitled to ask questions. MR. DAVIS: You can ask questions about the letter. But not about conversations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion. A What conclusion? Q That you were going that you had to abandon the study. You couldn't finish the epidemiological study. A No. Q Okay. A I don't remember when I told them. Q You know, October 27 was getting on close	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, I I don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he had with plaintiffs' counsel. Other than paragraph five, which says what he was requested to do, which you have a letter to that effect from my firm, MR, SANDERS: Okay, Well, then, to that extent, I think I'm entitled to ask questions. MR, DAVIS: You can ask questions about the letter. But not about conversations, BY MR. SANDERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion. A What conclusion? Q That you were going that you had to abandon the study. You couldn't finish the epidemiological study. A No. Q Okay. A I don't remember when I told them. Q You know, October 27 was getting on close to Thanksgiving, which is then getting on close to Christmas.	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, I I don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he had with plaintiffs' counsel. Other than paragraph five, which says what he was requested to do, which you have a letter to that effect from my firm, MR. SANDERS: Okay, Well, then, to that extent, I think I'm entitled to ask questions. MR. DAVIS: You can ask questions about the letter. But not about conversations. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Let me start with page five of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion. A What conclusion? Q That you were going that you had to abandon the study. You couldn't finish the epidemiological study. A No. Q Okay. A I don't remember when I told them. Q You know, October 27 was getting on close to Thanksgiving, which is then getting on close to Christmas. Was it before Thanksgiving or before Christmas or was it in the	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, I I don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he had with plaintiffs' counsel. Other than paragraph five, which says what he was requested to do, which you have a letter to that effect from my firm, MR. SANDERS: Okay, Well, then, to that extent, I think I'm entitled to ask questions. MR. DAVIS: You can ask questions about the letter. But not about conversations. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Let me start with page five of your report. Paragraph numbered five,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion. A What conclusion? Q That you were going that you had to abandon the study. You couldn't finish the epidemiological study. A No. Q Okay. A I don't remember when I told them. Q You know, October 27 was getting on close to Thanksgiving, which is then getting on close to Christmas. Was it before Thanksgiving or before Christmas or was it in the New Year, do you remember?	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, I I don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he had with plaintiffs' counsel. Other than paragraph five, which says what he was requested to do, which you have a letter to that effect from my firm, MR. SANDERS: Okay, Well, then, to that extent, I think I'm entitled to ask questions. MR. DAVIS: You can ask questions about the letter. But not about conversations. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Let me start with page five of your report. Paragraph numbered five, MR. DAVIS: Just to be accurate, that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion. A What conclusion? Q That you were going that you had to abandon the study. You couldn't finish the epidemiological study. A No. Q Okay. A I don't remember when I told them. Q You know, October 27 was getting on close to Thanksgiving, which is then getting on close to Christmas. Was it before Thanksgiving or before Christmas or was it in the New Year, do you remember? A No.	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, I I don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he had with plaintiffs' counsel. Other than paragraph five, which says what he was requested to do, which you have a letter to that effect from my firm, MR. SANDERS: Okay, Well, then, to that extent, I think I'm entitled to ask questions. MR. DAVIS: You can ask questions about the letter. But not about conversations. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Let me start with page five of your report. Paragraph numbered five, MR. DAVIS: Just to be accurate, that's the declaration.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion. A What conclusion? Q That you were going that you had to abandon the study. You couldn't finish the epidemiological study. A No. Q Okay. A I don't remember when I told them. Q You know, October 27 was getting on close to Thanksgiving, which is then getting on close to Christmas. Was it before Thanksgiving or before Christmas or was it in the New Year, do you remember? A No. Q Okay. And what did they say when you	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, I I don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he had with plaintiffs' counsel. Other than paragraph five, which says what he was requested to do, which you have a letter to that effect from my firm. MR. SANDERS: Okay, Well, then, to that extent, I think I'm entitled to ask questions. MR. DAVIS: You can ask questions about the letter. But not about conversations. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Let me start with page five of your report. Paragraph numbered five, MR. DAVIS: Just to be accurate, that's the declaration. MR. SANDERS: You're right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion. A What conclusion? Q That you were going that you had to abandon the study. You couldn't finish the epidemiological study. A No. Q Okay. A I don't remember when I told them. Q You know, October 27 was getting on close to Thanksgiving, which is then getting on close to Christmas. Was it before Thanksgiving or before Christmas or was it in the New Year, do you remember? A No. Q Okay. And what did they say when you said, you know, I I have to abandon this study, I don't I	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, 1 I don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he had with plaintiffs' counsel. Other than paragraph five, which says what he was requested to do, which you have a letter to that effect from my firm. MR. SANDERS: Okay, Well, then, to that extent, I think I'm entitled to ask questions. MR. DAVIS: You can ask questions about the letter. But not about conversations. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Let me start with page five of your report. Paragraph numbered five, MR. DAVIS: Just to be accurate, that's the declaration. MR. SANDERS: You're right. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Now, before we get into that, we have sort of covered a little bit of the period between October 27th, when you made your sworn declaration. And it was obviously after that time when you decided that, you know, I can't do this study. I don't have enough information. I'm going to abandon this epidemiological study and and that was it, right? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't remember when you told the lawyers of your conclusion. A What conclusion? Q That you were going that you had to abandon the study. You couldn't finish the epidemiological study. A No. Q Okay. A I don't remember when I told them. Q You know, October 27 was getting on close to Thanksgiving, which is then getting on close to Christmas. Was it before Thanksgiving or before Christmas or was it in the New Year, do you remember? A No. Q Okay. And what did they say when you	MR. SANDERS: Well, his he's made a declaration about discussions he had with counsel that is part of his report and has been used by you guys in connection with the motions practice. It seems to me that I'm entitled to ask him questions about those conversations. MR. DAVIS: His declaration doesn't reference conversations, I I don't see anywhere in the declaration it references a conversation he had with plaintiffs' counsel. Other than paragraph five, which says what he was requested to do, which you have a letter to that effect from my firm. MR. SANDERS: Okay, Well, then, to that extent, I think I'm entitled to ask questions. MR. DAVIS: You can ask questions about the letter. But not about conversations. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Let me start with page five of your report. Paragraph numbered five, MR. DAVIS: Just to be accurate, that's the declaration. MR. SANDERS: You're right.





	Page 174		Page 176
1	all of these	1	Q And do I take it that in all of these
2	A Yeah.	2	studies considered well, let me stop. 1 I may be
3	O criteria?	3	overgeneralizing here.
4	A Yeah. You you by necessity,	4	Flow many did you consider the studies
5	you need multiple papers. If anyone tried to apply Bradford	5	in this long list of things that Dr, Levy proposed you read if
6	Hill to a single paper I think they'd run into some difficulty.	6	you hadn't already read them and the ones they sent you that you
7	Because the the consistency wouldn't be there.	7	read maybe you'd already read them? And then all the other ones
8	Addressing biases, you know, that's something that's not listed	8	you selected to read, did you consider these as any separate
9	here in Bradford Hill. To my knowledge never listed it as a	9	groups to apply the Bradford Hill criteria to or did you take
10	criteria, which he should never used the term "criteria." But	10	the whole mass and apply the Bradford Hill what did you say,
11	we've subsequently started using the term "criteria." I like to	11	guidelines?
12	say guidelines, though, by the way. But	12	A Yes, sir.
13		13	Q The the Bradford Hill guidelines
	Q We'll use we'll use however you want to. At least while you're in the room.	14	MR. DAVIS: Object to the question. It's
14 15		15	overbroad
	A Either way. I'm just saying that he never	16	THE WITNESS: Yeah And it's hard to
16	used the word "criteria," that I know of.	17	understand too
17	Q Well	18	BY MR, SANDERS:
18	A So so	19	
19	Q bias let me interrupt there. Bias	1	Q Okay _s Then I should ask it again with
20	in a study can be outcome determinative, can't it, or it can	20	different words.
21	basically undermine a study.	21	A Please.
22	A Bias can do terrible things to a study.	22	Q Did you divide up the studies or reports
23	Q Right.	23	or articles into groups to which you would apply the Bradford
24	A Yes, And one thing that I do that may not	24	Hill guidelines?
25	be listed, although Bradford Hill discussed it, I don't think it	25	A Yes, I and and that's sort of laid
	Page 175		Page 177
1	Page 175 was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a	1	Page 177 out in the structure here, 1 looked at studies that dealt with
1 2		1 2	
	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a		out in the structure here, 1 looked at studies that dealt with
2	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that	2	out in the structure here, 1 looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter
2	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is	2	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be
2 3 4	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report.	2 3 4	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they
2 3 4 5	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a	2 3 4 5	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those.
2 3 4 5	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be	2 3 4 5 6	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic
2 3 4 5 6 7	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough	2 3 4 5 6 7	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough information to rule in or rule out all of those things.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or considered them together and applied the Bradford Hill criteria?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough information to rule in or rule out all of those things. A Yes and no. That's that's it would be that there are conditions under which confounding can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or considered them together and applied the Bradford Hill criteria? A No, sir, I did not only separate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough information to rule in or rule out all of those things. A Yes and no. That's that's it would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or considered them together and applied the Bradford Hill criteria? A No, sir, I did not only separate studies according to exposure. But within that exposure I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough information to rule in or rule out all of those things. A Yes and no. That's that's it would be that there are conditions under which confounding can occur. And, yes, one of those conditions you mentioned is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or considered them together and applied the Bradford Hill criteria? A No, sir, I did not only separate studies according to exposure. But within that exposure I looked at the separate the individual relationship, between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough information to rule in or rule out all of those things. A Yes and no. That's that's it would be that there are conditions under which confounding can occur. And, yes, one of those conditions you mentioned is that the confounder or or candidate for a confounder is associated independently with disease. But it also needs to be associated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or considered them together and applied the Bradford Hill criteria? A No, sir, I did not only separate studies according to exposure. But within that exposure I looked at the separate the individual relationship, between one exposure and one outcome. That has to be the overall group
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough information to rule in or rule out all of those things. A Yes and no. That's that's it would be that there are conditions under which confounding can occur. And, yes, one of those conditions you mentioned is that the confounder or or candidate for a confounder is associated independently with disease. But it also needs to be associated with the exposure. And it cannot be an intermediate in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or considered them together and applied the Bradford Hill criteria? A No, sir, I did not only separate studies according to exposure. But within that exposure I looked at the separate the individual relationship, between one exposure and one outcome. That has to be the overall group of studies that you apply the Bradford Hill criteria to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough information to rule in or rule out all of those things. A Yes and no. That's that's it would be that there are conditions under which confounding can occur. And, yes, one of those conditions you mentioned is that the confounder or or candidate for a confounder is associated independently with disease. But it also needs to be associated with the exposure. And it cannot be an intermediate in the causal chain between the exposure and the disease. So as long	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or considered them together and applied the Bradford Hill criteria? A No, sir, I did not only separate studies according to exposure. But within that exposure I looked at the separate the individual relationship, between one exposure and one outcome. That has to be the overall group of studies that you apply the Bradford Hill criteria to. Guidelines to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough information to rule in or rule out all of those things. A Yes and no. That's that's it would be that there are conditions under which confounding can occur. And, yes, one of those conditions you mentioned is that the confounder or or candidate for a confounder is associated independently with disease. But it also needs to be associated with the exposure. And it cannot be an intermediate in the causal chain between the exposure and the disease. So as long as it meets those three criteria again then it's a potential	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or considered them together and applied the Bradford Hill criteria? A No, sir, I did not only separate studies according to exposure. But within that exposure I looked at the separate the individual relationship, between one exposure and one outcome. That has to be the overall group of studies that you apply the Bradford Hill criteria to. Guidelines to. Q I may be the only one in the room that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough information to rule in or rule out all of those things. A Yes and no. That's that's it would be that there are conditions under which confounding can occur. And, yes, one of those conditions you mentioned is that the confounder or or candidate for a confounder is associated independently with disease. But it also needs to be associated with the exposure. And it cannot be an intermediate in the causal chain between the exposure and the disease. So as long	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or considered them together and applied the Bradford Hill criteria? A No, sir, I did not only separate studies according to exposure. But within that exposure I looked at the separate the individual relationship, between one exposure and one outcome. That has to be the overall group of studies that you apply the Bradford Hill criteria to. Guidelines to. Q I may be the only one in the room that doesn't understand that. But I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough information to rule in or rule out all of those things. A Yes and no. That's that's it would be that there are conditions under which confounding can occur. And, yes, one of those conditions you mentioned is that the confounder or or candidate for a confounder is associated independently with disease. But it also needs to be associated with the exposure, And it cannot be an intermediate in the causal chain between the exposure and the disease. So as long as it meets those three criteria again then it's a potential potential confounder that would change the results of the study	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or considered them together and applied the Bradford Hill criteria? A No, sir, I did not only separate studies according to exposure. But within that exposure I looked at the separate the individual relationship, between one exposure and one outcome. That has to be the overall group of studies that you apply the Bradford Hill criteria to. Guidelines to. Q I may be the only one in the room that doesn't understand that. But I don't. A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough information to rule in or rule out all of those things. A Yes and no. That's that's it would be that there are conditions under which confounding can occur. And, yes, one of those conditions you mentioned is that the confounder or or candidate for a confounder is associated independently with disease. But it also needs to be associated with the exposure. And it cannot be an intermediate in the causal chain between the exposure and the disease. So as long as it meets those three criteria again then it's a potential potential confounder that would change the results of the study or alter or or bias the results of a study. Q Okay, And and and as I'm now	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or considered them together and applied the Bradford Hill criteria? A No, sir, I did not only separate studies according to exposure. But within that exposure I looked at the separate the individual relationship, between one exposure and one outcome. That has to be the overall group of studies that you apply the Bradford Hill criteria to. Guidelines to. Q I may be the only one in the room that doesn't understand that. But I don't. A Okay. MR DAVIS: Why don't you be specifie?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough information to rule in or rule out all of those things. A Yes and no. That's that's it would be that there are conditions under which confounding can occur. And, yes, one of those conditions you mentioned is that the confounder or or candidate for a confounder is associated independently with disease. But it also needs to be associated with the exposure. And it cannot be an intermediate in the causal chain between the exposure and the disease. So as long as it meets those three criteria again then it's a potential potential confounder that would change the results of the study or alter or or bias the results of a study. Q Okay. And and and as I'm now understanding what your report is saying as you've explained it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or considered them together and applied the Bradford Hill criteria? A No, sir, I did not only separate studies according to exposure. But within that exposure I looked at the separate the individual relationship, between one exposure and one outcome. That has to be the overall group of studies that you apply the Bradford Hill criteria to. Guidelines to. Q I may be the only one in the room that doesn't understand that. But I don't. A Okay. MR. DAVIS: Why don't you be specifie? Ask a specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough information to rule in or rule out all of those things. A Yes and no. That's that's it would be that there are conditions under which confounding can occur. And, yes, one of those conditions you mentioned is that the confounder or or candidate for a confounder is associated independently with disease. But it also needs to be associated with the exposure. And it cannot be an intermediate in the causal chain between the exposure and the disease. So as long as it meets those three criteria again then it's a potential potential confounder that would change the results of the study or alter or or bias the results of a study. Q Okay. And and and as I'm now understanding what your report is saying as you've explained it to me, you are basically applying the Bradford Hill criteria to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or considered them together and applied the Bradford Hill criteria? A No, sir, I did not only separate studies according to exposure. But within that exposure I looked at the separate the individual relationship, between one exposure and one outcome. That has to be the overall group of studies that you apply the Bradford Hill criteria to. Guidelines to. Q I may be the only one in the room that doesn't understand that. But I don't. A Okay. MR. DAVIS: Why don't you be specifie? Ask a specific THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SANDERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough information to rule in or rule out all of those things. A Yes and no. That's that's it would be that there are conditions under which confounding can occur. And, yes, one of those conditions you mentioned is that the confounder or or candidate for a confounder is associated independently with disease. But it also needs to be associated with the exposure. And it cannot be an intermediate in the causal chain between the exposure and the disease. So as long as it meets those three criteria again then it's a potential potential confounder that would change the results of the study or alter or or bias the results of a study. Q Okay. And and and as I'm now understanding what your report is saying as you've explained it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or considered them together and applied the Bradford Hill criteria? A No, sir, I did not only separate studies according to exposure. But within that exposure I looked at the separate the individual relationship, between one exposure and one outcome. That has to be the overall group of studies that you apply the Bradford Hill criteria to. Guidelines to. Q I may be the only one in the room that doesn't understand that. But I don't. A Okay. MR_DAVIS: Why don't you be specifie? Ask a specific THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR_SANDERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was a criteria, and that was to evaluate the extent to which a particular study or a group study tried to deal with biases that we commonly think are important. Such as confounding, which is mentioned in my report. Q And confounding would be, for example, a situation in which you have a health condition that can be caused by a number of things. And you don't have enough information to rule in or rule out all of those things. A Yes and no. That's that's it would be that there are conditions under which confounding can occur. And, yes, one of those conditions you mentioned is that the confounder or or candidate for a confounder is associated independently with disease. But it also needs to be associated with the exposure. And it cannot be an intermediate in the causal chain between the exposure and the disease. So as long as it meets those three criteria again then it's a potential potential confounder that would change the results of the study or alter or or bias the results of a study. Q Okay. And and and as I'm now understanding what your report is saying as you've explained it to me, you are basically applying the Bradford Hill criteria to a a number of the studies taken together	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	out in the structure here. I looked at studies that dealt with one outcome and one exposure. For example, particulate matter in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. They would not be mixed with studies of arsenic and lung cancer. I mean, they just don't mix those. Q All right. So you took the arsenic studies, put them together, applied the Bradford or considered them together and applied the Bradford Hill criteria? A No, sir, I did not only separate studies according to exposure. But within that exposure I looked at the separate the individual relationship, between one exposure and one outcome. That has to be the overall group of studies that you apply the Bradford Hill criteria to. Guidelines to. Q I may be the only one in the room that doesn't understand that. But I don't. A Okay. MR DAVIS: Why don't you be specifie? Ask a specific THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR, SANDERS: Q Yeah, Why don't you give me a good

45 (Pages 174 to 177)



	Page 178		Page 180
1	particulates and lung cancer because even though it's the same	1	Ruhl and Vengosh
1 2	exposure, particulates, it's looking at a different outcome.	2	Q Yes
3	Likewise, if it's the same outcome, particulates and chronic	3	A et al, where they looked at
4	obstructive pulmonary disease, cadmium and chronic obstructive	4	constituents of certain chemicals or compounds contained in the
5	pulmonary disease, they would be separated. Because even though	1	coal ash from the Kingston spill, Is that what you're asking
6	it's the same disease, different exposure. So they're separated	6	me?
7	according to exposure and outcome. So that the group of studies	7	Q Right. Right, That's what I'm asking you
8	deal only with one relationship between one exposure and one	8	about. It's it's well, just mark it, Lucky number 13.
9	outcome. Does that make sense?	9	Fourteen, Sorry, I did my best,
10	Q I suppose, I now understand what you're	10	(EXHIBIT NO. 14 WAS FILED.)
11	saying, though,	11	BY MR. SANDERS:
12	A Okay.	12	Q If you if you start on page one of
13	Q And so every time you have one of those	13	Exhibit 14, there there's a discussion of the analytical
14	pairings, exposure and outcome	14	methods and materials as well as an introduction. And then they
15	A Yes, Yes,	15	go to results and discussion. And the first is coal ash and
16	Q you collect all the studies for that	16	sediments, right?
17	exposure and outcome and you apply the Bradford Hill criteria to	17	A Are you referring to table one or are you
18	all of that for that one exposure and that one outcome, is that	18	referring to the to the discussion on the first page under
19	what you're saying?	19	"analytical methods and materials" or "results and discussion"
20	A Yes, sir	20	on the first page?
21	Q And I do take it from your conclusions	21	Q The "results and discussion" on the first
22	that each and every grouping, as you've described it, you	22	page.
23	applied the Bradford Hill criteria; is that right?	23	A "A comparison of the chemical
24	A Yes.	24	composition"
25	Q And then for each of those you necessarily	25	Q No. 1 didn't ask you to read it. It
	Page 179		Page 181
1	Page 179 checked off the biological plausibility box.	1	Page 181 starts are you with me?
1 2		1 2	-
	checked off the biological plausibility box.		starts are you with me?
2	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes.	2	starts are you with me? A Okay.
2	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically	2 3	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and
2 3 4	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay, Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes. Q okay? And the ones that come to mind,	2 3 4	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right?
2 3 4 5	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay, Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes. Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh	2 3 4 5	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the
2 3 4 5 6	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay, Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes. Q okay? And the ones that come to mind,	2 3 4 5 6	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But,
2 3 4 5 6 7	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes. Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But, yeah, I didn't I wasn't reading the title. I'm sorry. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes. Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes. Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche? A Yes. Q How do you pronounce it? A I say Vengosh, But I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But, yeah, I didn't I wasn't reading the title. I'm sorry. Yeah. Q Let me see your copy. Are we looking at the same thing here, doctor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes. Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche? A Yes. Q How do you pronounce it? A I say Vengosh. But I don't know. Q Okay. You haven't talked to him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But, yeah, I didn't I wasn't reading the title. I'm sorry. Yeah. Q Let me see your copy. Are we looking at the same thing here, doctor? MR. DAVIS: We'll stipulate that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes. Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche? A Yes. Q How do you pronounce it? A I say Vengosh, But I don't know. Q Okay. You haven't talked to him. A No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But, yeah, I didn't I wasn't reading the title. I'm sorry. Yeah. Q Let me see your copy. Are we looking at the same thing here, doctor? MR. DAVIS: We'll stipulate that the article says what it says.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes. Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche? A Yes. Q How do you pronounce it? A I say Vengosh. But I don't know. Q Okay. You haven't talked to him. A No, sir. Q Doctor Vengosh?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But, yeah, I didn't I wasn't reading the title. I'm sorry. Yeah. Q Let me see your copy. Are we looking at the same thing here, doctor? MR. DAVIS: We'll stipulate that the article says what it says. MR. ISAAC SANDERS: We'll, there were two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes. Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche? A Yes. Q How do you pronounce it? A I say Vengosh. But I don't know. Q Okay. You haven't talked to him. A No, sir. Q Doctor Vengosh? A Doctor Vengosh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But, yeah, I didn't I wasn't reading the title. I'm sorry. Yeah. Q Let me see your copy. Are we looking at the same thing here, doctor? MR. DAVIS: We'll stipulate that the article says what it says. MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Well, there were two articles. I think he wanted one of them didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes, Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche? A Yes. Q How do you pronounce it? A I say Vengosh, But I don't know, Q Okay. You haven't talked to him, A No, sir. Q Doctor Vengosh? A Doctor Vengosh. Q What kind of exposures did those studies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But, yeah, I didn't I wasn't reading the title. I'm sorry. Yeah. Q Let me see your copy. Are we looking at the same thing here, doctor? MR. DAVIS: We'll stipulate that the article says what it says. MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Well, there were two articles. I think he wanted one of them didn't deal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes, Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche? A Yes. Q How do you pronounce it? A I say Vengosh. But I don't know, Q Okay. You haven't talked to him. A No, sir. Q Doctor Vengosh? A Doctor Vengosh. Q What kind of exposures did those studies or papers investigate with respect to fly ash in Kingston?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But, yeah, I didn't I wasn't reading the title. I'm sorry. Yeah. Q Let me see your copy. Are we looking at the same thing here, doctor? MR. DAVIS: We'll stipulate that the article says what it says. MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Well, there were two articles. I think he wanted one of them didn't deal THE WITNESS: Yeah. There there is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes, Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche? A Yes. Q How do you pronounce it? A I say Vengosh. But I don't know, Q Okay. You haven't talked to him. A No, sir. Q Doctor Vengosh. Q What kind of exposures did those studies or papers investigate with respect to fly ash in Kingston? MR, DAVIS: Object to the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But, yeah, I didn't I wasn't reading the title. I'm sorry. Yeah. Q Let me see your copy. Are we looking at the same thing here, doctor? MR. DAVIS: We'll stipulate that the article says what it says. MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Well, there were two articles. I think he wanted one of them didn't deal THE WITNESS: Yeah. There there is a subheading that says coal ash and sediments.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes. Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche? A Yes. Q How do you pronounce it? A I say Vengosh. But I don't know. Q Okay. You haven't talked to him. A No, sir. Q Doctor Vengosh. Q What kind of exposures did those studies or papers investigate with respect to fly ash in Kingston? MR, DAVIS: Object to the question. Because it's vague. Doesn't refer specifically to a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But, yeah, I didn't I wasn't reading the title. I'm sorry. Yeah. Q Let me see your copy. Are we looking at the same thing here, doctor? MR. DAVIS: We'll stipulate that the article says what it says. MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Well, there were two articles. I think he wanted one of them didn't deal THE WITNESS: Yeah. There there is a subheading that says coal ash and sediments. BY MR. SANDERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes. Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche? A Yes. Q How do you pronounce it? A I say Vengosh. But I don't know. Q Okay. You haven't talked to him. A No, sir. Q Doctor Vengosh? A Doctor Vengosh. Q What kind of exposures did those studies or papers investigate with respect to fly ash in Kingston? MR, DAVIS: Object to the question. Because it's vague. Doesn't refer specifically to a specific study.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But, yeah, I didn't I wasn't reading the title. I'm sorry. Yeah. Q Let me see your copy. Are we looking at the same thing here, doctor? MR. DAVIS: We'll stipulate that the article says what it says. MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Well, there were two articles. I think he wanted one of them didn't deal THE WITNESS: Yeah. There there is a subheading that says coal ash and sediments. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes. Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche? A Yes. Q How do you pronounce it? A I say Vengosh. But I don't know. Q Okay. You haven't talked to him. A No, sir. Q Doctor Vengosh? A Doctor Vengosh. Q What kind of exposures did those studies or papers investigate with respect to fly ash in Kingston? MR, DAVIS: Object to the question. Because it's vague. Doesn't refer specifically to a specific study. BY MR, SANDERS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But, yeah, I didn't I wasn't reading the title. I'm sorry. Yeah. Q Let me see your copy. Are we looking at the same thing here, doctor? MR. DAVIS: We'll stipulate that the article says what it says. MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Well, there were two articles. I think he wanted one of them didn't deal THE WITNESS: Yeah. There there is a subheading that says coal ash and sediments. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Right. A Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes. Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche? A Yes. Q How do you pronounce it? A I say Vengosh. But I don't know. Q Okay. You haven't talked to him. A No, sir. Q Doctor Vengosh? A Doctor Vengosh. Q What kind of exposures did those studies or papers investigate with respect to fly ash in Kingston? MR, DAVIS: Object to the question. Because it's vague. Doesn't refer specifically to a specific study. BY MR, SANDERS: Q Do you need a specific study identified or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But, yeah, I didn't I wasn't reading the title. I'm sorry. Yeah. Q Let me see your copy. Are we looking at the same thing here, doctor? MR. DAVIS: We'll stipulate that the article says what it says. MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Well, there were two articles. I think he wanted one of them didn't deal THE WITNESS: Yeah. There there is a subheading that says coal ash and sediments. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Right. A Okay? Q And and do you understand and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay, Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes, Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche? A Yes. Q How do you pronounce it? A I say Vengosh. But I don't know, Q Okay, You haven't talked to him. A No, sir. Q Doctor Vengosh? A Doctor Vengosh. Q What kind of exposures did those studies or papers investigate with respect to fly ash in Kingston? MR, DAVIS: Object to the question. Because it's vague. Doesn't refer specifically to a specific study. BY MR, SANDERS: Q Do you need a specific study identified or do you know do you know those studies well enough to know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But, yeah, I didn't I wasn't reading the title. I'm sorry. Yeah. Q Let me see your copy. Are we looking at the same thing here, doctor? MR. DAVIS: We'll stipulate that the article says what it says. MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Well, there were two articles. I think he wanted one of them didn't deal THE WITNESS: Yeah. There there is a subheading that says coal ash and sediments. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Right. A Okay? Q And and do you understand and then the next one seems to be water contamination, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	checked off the biological plausibility box. A Yes. Q Okay. Well, let me ask you specifically about the fly ash studies from Kingston A Yes. Q okay? And the ones that come to mind, at least to me, that I remember, are involving Ruhl and Vengosh or Vengauche? A Yes. Q How do you pronounce it? A I say Vengosh. But I don't know. Q Okay. You haven't talked to him. A No, sir. Q Doctor Vengosh? A Doctor Vengosh. Q What kind of exposures did those studies or papers investigate with respect to fly ash in Kingston? MR, DAVIS: Object to the question. Because it's vague. Doesn't refer specifically to a specific study. BY MR, SANDERS: Q Do you need a specific study identified or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	starts are you with me? A Okay. Q The first is they looked at coal ash and sediments, right? A I don't see that. Q Well, that's what the title is. A Oh. Oh, oh, the title, yeah. But the first thing they talk about is looks like calcium. But, yeah, I didn't I wasn't reading the title. I'm sorry. Yeah. Q Let me see your copy. Are we looking at the same thing here, doctor? MR. DAVIS: We'll stipulate that the article says what it says. MR. ISAAC SANDERS: Well, there were two articles. I think he wanted one of them didn't deal THE WITNESS: Yeah. There there is a subheading that says coal ash and sediments. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Right. A Okay? Q And and do you understand and then



Page 184
1 on page seven of nine
2 A Okay.
3 Q there is a sentence beginning with "it
4 is important to underscore."
5 A Yes.
6 Q Do you see that?
7 A I see it, uh-huh.
8 Q Read that for me out loud.
9 A Sure. "It is important to underscore the
fact that at this time it is not possible to estimate the health
impacts of CCP ash resuspended particulates due to a lack of
information on the rate at which they are entrained into the
atmosphere as well as their chemical, physical and synergistic
properties linked to morbidity and mortality."
15 Q Keep going.
16 A Okay. "Clearly future studies are needed
linking ambient element and radionuclide concentrations with
ground level CCP ash characteristics, ambient meteorological
characteristics and human population exposure."
Q Did they do that? Did they have follow-up
21 studies to do that that you know of?
22 A When you say "they," do you mean this
23 group?
Q Yes, this group.
25 A Not that I know of.
Page 185
1 Q Okay. Do you know of any group
2 A Not with
3 Q that did this?
A Not with this ash spill in particular, no.
5 Q Do you agree with this qualification on
6 this study?
7 A I don't have any I don't have any major
8 objections to what they're saying.
9 Q Well, do you have any basis for
10 disagreeing with it?
A Well, no, not no. I have no no
factual basis in terms of resuspended you know, there's
particulates have not been studied in terms of the things that
they say that they need to study. I'm not aware of this group
15 with this whoever that addressed this particular issue in
16 this particular case.
Q You didn't read this article?
18 A I'm not I'm sorry. How how did you
19 ===
Q Did you read this article?
21 A Yes.
21 A Yes. 22 Q Okay.
22 Q Okay.



	Page 186		Page 188
1	A My comment was I'm reiterating what I	1	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Overbroad and
2	answered earlier, that I I don't see where they have done	2	confusing.
3	this, which would have been helpful. And there are unknowns	3	BY MR. SANDERS:
4	that they have identified.	4	Q Am J right?
5	Q Do you do you know of of anybody	5	A That's my understanding.
6	and I've kind of asked you this, but I want to maybe make it	6	Q Mine too.
7	broader of anybody who has done this kind of future study	7	Are there any other studies of fly ash
8	with respect to fly ash such as what we had and have at	8	first, that you're aware of, coal fly ash, regarding health
9	Kingston, resuspended particles.	9	effects from, in particular, airborne exposure?
10	MR. DAVIS: Object to the question. It's	10	A No.
11	not	11	Q No. Okay. And and I'm sure I know the
12	BY MR. SANDERS:	12	answer to this but I'm going to answer it ask it in the
13	Q If you understand it, please answer. He's	13	language of Ruhl and Vengosh, et all.
14	not telling you you don't answer. He's just objecting.	14	A Uh-huh.
15	MR. DAVIS: You may answer. But I don't	15	Q Do you know of any studies of resuspended
16	know what he's asking you.	16	fly ash particles and human health effects?
17	THE WITNESS: I mean, there have been	17	A No.
18	other spills where they have looked at things that	18	Q Doctor Terry, do you do you know
19	were not looked at here. But I know resuspended	19	actually know whether the heavy metals that you have
20	particles I'm not aware of the study of those as	20	identified in your report of issues of concern actually comes
21	it relates to constituents and human health	21	unbound from the fly ash particles?
22	consequences.	22	MR. DAVIS: Objection to the general vague
23	BY MR. SANDERS:	23	question.
24	Q What are resuspended particles of fly ash?	24	THE WITNESS: It is vague. It is a vague
25	Λ Apparently and I'm just going by their	25	question.
	Page 187		Page 189
1		1	
1 2	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My	1 2	BY MR. SANDERS:
1 2 3	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section		BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about
2	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles	2	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their
2	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere.	2	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about
2 3 4	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very	2 3 4	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent
2 3 4 5	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere.	2 3 4 5	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague.
2 3 4 5	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown resuspension of fly ash into the atmosphere."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know? A It's very general and vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown resuspension of fly ash into the atmosphere." A Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown resuspension of fly ash into the atmosphere." A Yeah. Q What does that mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know? A It's very general and vague. Q But do you know? Do you know enough to answer the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown resuspension of fly ash into the atmosphere." A Yeah. Q What does that mean? A It means that ash is taken from the ground	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know? A It's very general and vague. Q But do you know? Do you know enough to answer the question? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Same objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown resuspension of fly ash into the atmosphere." A Yeah. Q What does that mean? A It means that ash is taken from the ground and suspended up up into the atmosphere by air currents.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know? A It's very general and vague. Q But do you know? Do you know enough to answer the question? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's too vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown resuspension of fly ash into the atmosphere." A Yeah. Q What does that mean? A It means that ash is taken from the ground and suspended up up into the atmosphere by air currents. Q Let's try it this way. I'm a simple guy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know? A It's very general and vague. Q But do you know? Do you know enough to answer the question? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's too vague. BY MR. SANDERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown resuspension of fly ash into the atmosphere." A Yeah. Q What does that mean? A It means that ash is taken from the ground and suspended up up into the atmosphere by air currents. Q Let's try it this way. I'm a simple guy. What are they is what they are talking about that the for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know? A It's very general and vague. Q But do you know? Do you know enough to answer the question? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's too vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Let's take arsenic as an example.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown resuspension of fly ash into the atmosphere." A Yeah. Q What does that mean? A It means that ash is taken from the ground and suspended up up into the atmosphere by air currents. Q Let's try it this way. I'm a simple guy. What are they is what they are talking about that the for example, in this in this tragedy where this dike burst,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know? A It's very general and vague. Q But do you know? Do you know enough to answer the question? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's too vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Let's take arsenic as an example. Where is the arsenic in fly ash? Is it not in the particles?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown resuspension of fly ash into the atmosphere." A Yeah. Q What does that mean? A It means that ash is taken from the ground and suspended up up into the atmosphere by air currents. Q Let's try it this way. I'm a simple guy. What are they is what they are talking about that the for example, in this in this tragedy where this dike burst, dredge cell burst, gives way, all of this ash goes flowing into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know? A It's very general and vague. Q But do you know? Do you know enough to answer the question? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's too vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Let's take arsenic as an example. Where is the arsenic in fly ash? Is it not in the particles? A It's on and in the particles, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown resuspension of fly ash into the atmosphere." A Yeah. Q What does that mean? A It means that ash is taken from the ground and suspended up up into the atmosphere by air currents. Q Let's try it this way. I'm a simple guy. What are they is what they are talking about that the for example, in this in this tragedy where this dike burst, dredge cell burst, gives way, all of this ash goes flowing into the river and they had to go dredge it all up and pile it up in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know? A It's very general and vague. Q But do you know? Do you know enough to answer the question? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's too vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Let's take arsenic as an example. Where is the arsenic in fly ash? Is it not in the particles? A It's on and in the particles, yes. Q Okay. And is it if you know, is it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown resuspension of fly ash into the atmosphere." A Yeah. Q What does that mean? A It means that ash is taken from the ground and suspended up up into the atmosphere by air currents. Q Let's try it this way. I'm a simple guy. What are they is what they are talking about that the for example, in this in this tragedy where this dike burst, dredge cell burst, gives way, all of this ash goes flowing into the river and they had to go dredge it all up and pile it up in order to clean it up, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know? A It's very general and vague. Q But do you know? Do you know enough to answer the question? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's too vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Let's take arsenic as an example. Where is the arsenic in fly ash? Is it not in the particles? A It's on and in the particles, yes. Q Okay. And is it if you know, is it bound in the particles? Bound to the particles of the fly ash.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown resuspension of fly ash into the atmosphere." A Yeah. Q What does that mean? A It means that ash is taken from the ground and suspended up up into the atmosphere by air currents. Q Let's try it this way. I'm a simple guy. What are they is what they are talking about that the for example, in this in this tragedy where this dike burst, dredge cell burst, gives way, all of this ash goes flowing into the river and they had to go dredge it all up and pile it up in order to clean it up, right? A Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know? A It's very general and vague. Q But do you know? Do you know enough to answer the question? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's too vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Let's take arsenic as an example. Where is the arsenic in fly ash? Is it not in the particles? A It's on and in the particles, yes. Q Okay. And is it if you know, is it bound in the particles? Bound to the particles of the fly ash. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Compound question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown resuspension of fly ash into the atmosphere." A Yeah. Q What does that mean? A It means that ash is taken from the ground and suspended up up into the atmosphere by air currents. Q Let's try it this way. I'm a simple guy. What are they is what they are talking about that the for example, in this in this tragedy where this dike burst, dredge cell burst, gives way, all of this ash goes flowing into the river and they had to go dredge it all up and pile it up in order to clean it up, right? A Uh-huh. Q And once it gets put out there and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know? A It's very general and vague. Q But do you know? Do you know enough to answer the question? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's too vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Let's take arsenic as an example. Where is the arsenic in fly ash? Is it not in the particles? A It's on and in the particles, yes. Q Okay. And is it if you know, is it bound in the particles? Bound to the particles of the fly ash. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Compound question. THE WITNESS: If there's more than one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown resuspension of fly ash into the atmosphere." A Yeah. Q What does that mean? A It means that ash is taken from the ground and suspended up up into the atmosphere by air currents. Q Let's try it this way. I'm a simple guy. What are they is what they are talking about that the for example, in this in this tragedy where this dike burst, dredge cell burst, gives way, all of this ash goes flowing into the river and they had to go dredge it all up and pile it up in order to clean it up, right? A Uh-huh. Q And once it gets put out there and weathers and what not, it dries out, and the wind blows and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know? A It's very general and vague. Q But do you know? Do you know enough to answer the question? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's too vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Let's take arsenic as an example. Where is the arsenic in fly ash? Is it not in the particles? A It's on and in the particles, yes. Q Okay. And is it if you know, is it bound in the particles? Bound to the particles of the fly ash. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Compound question. THE WITNESS: If there's more than one question there perhaps
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	definition here of course, I'm on the wrong page. My understanding, they don't really define it here in this section that you gave me to read. But my understanding, it's particles that are more permanently suspended in the atmosphere. Q Well, go back to to to the very first sentence. And I caused this, and I'm sorry. I had you starting on page seven. But if you read the sentence that begins on page six, under "potential health impacts." "Of particular concern to human health is the wind-blown resuspension of fly ash into the atmosphere." A Yeah. Q What does that mean? A It means that ash is taken from the ground and suspended up up into the atmosphere by air currents. Q Let's try it this way. I'm a simple guy. What are they is what they are talking about that the for example, in this in this tragedy where this dike burst, dredge cell burst, gives way, all of this ash goes flowing into the river and they had to go dredge it all up and pile it up in order to clean it up, right? A Uh-huh. Q And once it gets put out there and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. SANDERS: Q Well, we talked a little bit earlier about the the do you do you agree that that in their natural state fly ash particles bind up these constituent elements? MR. DAVIS: Objection. It's still general and vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Or do you know? A It's very general and vague. Q But do you know? Do you know enough to answer the question? MR. DAVIS: Objection. Same objection. THE WITNESS: It's too vague. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Okay. Let's take arsenic as an example. Where is the arsenic in fly ash? Is it not in the particles? A It's on and in the particles, yes. Q Okay. And is it if you know, is it bound in the particles? Bound to the particles of the fly ash. MR. DAVIS: Objection. Compound question. THE WITNESS: If there's more than one





	Page 194		Page 196
,		1	
1	of some kind. I mean, I don't think that you can be so clear to	1 2	in fly ash are bioavailable. A I'm not making that assumption, 1 am
2	separate a a substance that's made up of constituents from the constituents themselves. In other words, I I sort of	3	A I'm not making that assumption, 1 am following the determinations of these agencies, 1 did not go
4	understand what you're getting at, but I don't necessarily agree	4	into this with an assumption of that kind. Thad
5	with it.	5	Q And do these studies address specifically
6	Q Well, are you intending to offer an	6	airborne fly ash?
7	opinion that the levels or concentrations of any of these	7	A To the to what extent they
8	constituent elements are particular substances that were present	8	they they address concerns of exposure to fly ash. As far as
9	in the fly ash at Kingston were sufficient to cause the health	9	airborne versus other forms of exposure. I would need to go back
10	conditions you have described?	10	and look to see to what extent they differentiated between them.
11	A Sufficient.	11	And I'm happy to do that
12	MR. DAVIS: Objection to the term.	12	Q And and and you should.
13	THE WITNESS; Yeah, I don't know	13	But but as of right now you don't know.
14	sufficient. But what I'm planning to do is talk	14	MR, DAVIS: Objection. I mean, it's in
15	about the data from articles that looked at the	15	his report
16	constituents of the coal ash. And then if there are	16	MR, SANDERS: Counsel, that's coaching
17	data that are pertinent to the bioavailability of	17	MR_DAVIS: Well, I'm just saying
18	those constituents, I will certainly talk about that.	18	MR. SANDERS: Don't, counsel. That's
19	And in conjunction with what other occupational	19	coaching.
20	exposures related to that those constituents have	20	MR, DAVIS: Okay, 1 won't do that
21	shown in epidemiologic studies, I think they need to	21	anymore. But you need to properly characterize his
22	all be looked at as a whole rather than	22	testimony.
23	compartmentalize too much. For example yeah.	23	MR, SANDERS: Counsel, you've been
24	BY MR. SANDERS:	24	violating the Ruhl there, and you admit it, and now
25	Q Well, look, let let me let me get it	25	you're lecturing me on what I should do?
20	Went, with, let - let the - let the get it		you're rectaining the on man a should do.
	Page 195		Page 197
1	Page 195 at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the	1	Page 197 MR. DAVIS: Yes.
1 2		1 2	
	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the	l .	MR. DAVIS: Yes.
2	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health	2	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right.
2	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have	2 3	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about
2 3 4	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in	2 3 4	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching.
2 3 4 5	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're	2 3 4 5	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about
2 3 4 5	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first?	2 3 4 5 6	MR, DAVIS: Yes, MR, SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR, SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR, DAVIS: Ask a question. MR, SANDERS: Quit coaching.
2 3 4 5 6 7	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR, DAVIS: Objection to the general	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR, DAVIS: Yes, MR, SANDERS: That doesn't sound right, MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR, SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR, DAVIS: Ask a question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR, DAVIS: Objection to the general question. It's vague, Overbroad.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. MR. SANDERS: Quit coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. BY MR. SANDERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR, DAVIS: Objection to the general	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. MR. SANDERS: Quit coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Do you remember the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR. DAVIS: Objection to the general question. It's vague, Overbroad. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. MR. SANDERS: Quit coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. BY MR. SANDERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR, DAVIS: Objection to the general question. It's vague, Overbroad. BY MR, SANDERS: Q You can answer. A Well, I've I've in my report I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. MR. SANDERS: Quit coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Do you remember the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR. DAVIS: Objection to the general question. It's vague, Overbroad. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. MR. SANDERS: Quit coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Do you remember the question? A I think you may have to restate it. MR. SANDERS: Can you restate my question, please?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR. DAVIS: Objection to the general question. It's vague. Overbroad. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You can answer. A Well, I've I've in my report I've looked at for example, page 16. Otherwise known as page 24 of 139.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. MR. SANDERS: Quit coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Do you remember the question? A I think you may have to restate it. MR. SANDERS: Can you restate my question, please? (The pending question was read by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR. DAVIS: Objection to the general question. It's vague. Overbroad. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You can answer. A Well, I've I've in my report I've looked at for example, page 16. Otherwise known as page 24 of 139. Q I'm with you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. MR. SANDERS: Quit coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Do you remember the question? A I think you may have to restate it. MR. SANDERS: Can you restate my question, please? (The pending question was read by the court reporter.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR. DAVIS: Objection to the general question. It's vague. Overbroad. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You can answer. A Well, I've I've in my report I've looked at for example, page 16. Otherwise known as page 24 of 139. Q I'm with you. A Yeah. But, yes, this is this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. MR. SANDERS: Quit coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Do you remember the question? A I think you may have to restate it. MR. SANDERS: Can you restate my question, please? (The pending question was read by the court reporter.) BY MR. SANDERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR. DAVIS: Objection to the general question. It's vague. Overbroad. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You can answer. A Well, I've I've in my report I've looked at for example, page 16. Otherwise known as page 24 of 139. Q I'm with you. A Yeah. But, yes, this is this is literature that I obtained and read in my attempt to look at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. MR. SANDERS: Quit coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Do you remember the question? A I think you may have to restate it. MR. SANDERS: Can you restate my question, please? (The pending question was read by the court reporter.) BY MR. SANDERS: Q That's the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR. DAVIS: Objection to the general question. It's vague. Overbroad. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You can answer. A Well, I've I've in my report I've looked at for example, page 16. Otherwise known as page 24 of 139. Q I'm with you. A Yeah. But, yes, this is this is literature that I obtained and read in my attempt to look at the issue of bioavailability. And in this case we're looking at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. MR. SANDERS: Quit coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Do you remember the question? A I think you may have to restate it. MR. SANDERS: Can you restate my question, please? (The pending question was read by the court reporter.) BY MR. SANDERS: Q That's the question. MR. DAVIS: I thought he answered that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR. DAVIS: Objection to the general question. It's vague, Overbroad. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You can answer. A Well, I've I've in my report I've looked at for example, page 16. Otherwise known as page 24 of 139. Q I'm with you. A Yeah, But, yes, this is this is literature that I obtained and read in my attempt to look at the issue of bioavailability. And in this case we're looking at determinations made by government agencies who also, by the way,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. MR. SANDERS: Quit coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Do you remember the question? A I think you may have to restate it. MR. SANDERS: Can you restate my question, please? (The pending question was read by the court reporter.) BY MR. SANDERS: Q That's the question. MR. DAVIS: I thought he answered that. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR. DAVIS: Objection to the general question. It's vague, Overbroad. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You can answer. A Well, I've I've in my report I've looked at for example, page 16. Otherwise known as page 24 of 139. Q I'm with you. A Yeah. But, yes, this is this is literature that I obtained and read in my attempt to look at the issue of bioavailability. And in this case we're looking at determinations made by government agencies who also, by the way, as you know, rely on individual studies. And not only their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. MR. SANDERS: Quit coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Do you remember the question? A I think you may have to restate it. MR. SANDERS: Can you restate my question, please? (The pending question was read by the court reporter.) BY MR. SANDERS: Q That's the question. MR. DAVIS: I thought he answered that. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry? MR. DAVIS: I thought he answered that one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR. DAVIS: Objection to the general question. It's vague, Overbroad. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You can answer. A Well, I've I've in my report I've looked at for example, page 16. Otherwise known as page 24 of 139. Q I'm with you. A Yeah. But, yes, this is this is literature that I obtained and read in my attempt to look at the issue of bioavailability. And in this case we're looking at determinations made by government agencies who also, by the way, as you know, rely on individual studies. And not only their own, but on on external studies. And, therefore, consistent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. MR. SANDERS: Quit coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Do you remember the question? A I think you may have to restate it. MR. SANDERS: Can you restate my question, please? (The pending question was read by the court reporter.) BY MR. SANDERS: Q That's the question. MR. DAVIS: I thought he answered that. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry? MR. DAVIS: I thought he answered that one and then there was a follow-up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR. DAVIS: Objection to the general question. It's vague, Overbroad. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You can answer. A Well, I've I've in my report I've looked at for example, page 16. Otherwise known as page 24 of 139. Q I'm with you. A Yeah. But, yes, this is this is literature that I obtained and read in my attempt to look at the issue of bioavailability. And in this case we're looking at determinations made by government agencies who also, by the way, as you know, rely on individual studies. And not only their own, but on on external studies. And, therefore, consistent with these agencies, it would be difficult for me to separate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. MR. SANDERS: Quit coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Do you remember the question? A I think you may have to restate it. MR. SANDERS: Can you restate my question, please? (The pending question was read by the court reporter.) BY MR. SANDERS: Q That's the question. MR. DAVIS: I thought he answered that. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry? MR. DAVIS: I thought he answered that one and then there was a follow-up. BY MR. SANDERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	at this way. You have gone to great lengths to look at the literature with respect to associations between health conditions and each of these listed constituent elements. A Yes, sir. Q And what I what I'm asking you is, have you seen any studies that say that these constituent elements in fly ash in fact do get into the body and cause harm if you're looking at airborne exposure first? MR. DAVIS: Objection to the general question. It's vague, Overbroad. BY MR. SANDERS: Q You can answer. A Well, I've I've in my report I've looked at for example, page 16. Otherwise known as page 24 of 139. Q I'm with you. A Yeah. But, yes, this is this is literature that I obtained and read in my attempt to look at the issue of bioavailability. And in this case we're looking at determinations made by government agencies who also, by the way, as you know, rely on individual studies. And not only their own, but on on external studies. And, therefore, consistent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. SANDERS: That doesn't sound right. MR. DAVIS: Well, if you'd ask a proper question then we won't have an objection. MR. SANDERS: We're not talking about objecting. We're talking about coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. MR. SANDERS: Quit coaching. MR. DAVIS: Ask a question. BY MR. SANDERS: Q Do you remember the question? A I think you may have to restate it. MR. SANDERS: Can you restate my question, please? (The pending question was read by the court reporter.) BY MR. SANDERS: Q That's the question. MR. DAVIS: I thought he answered that. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry? MR. DAVIS: I thought he answered that one and then there was a follow-up.

